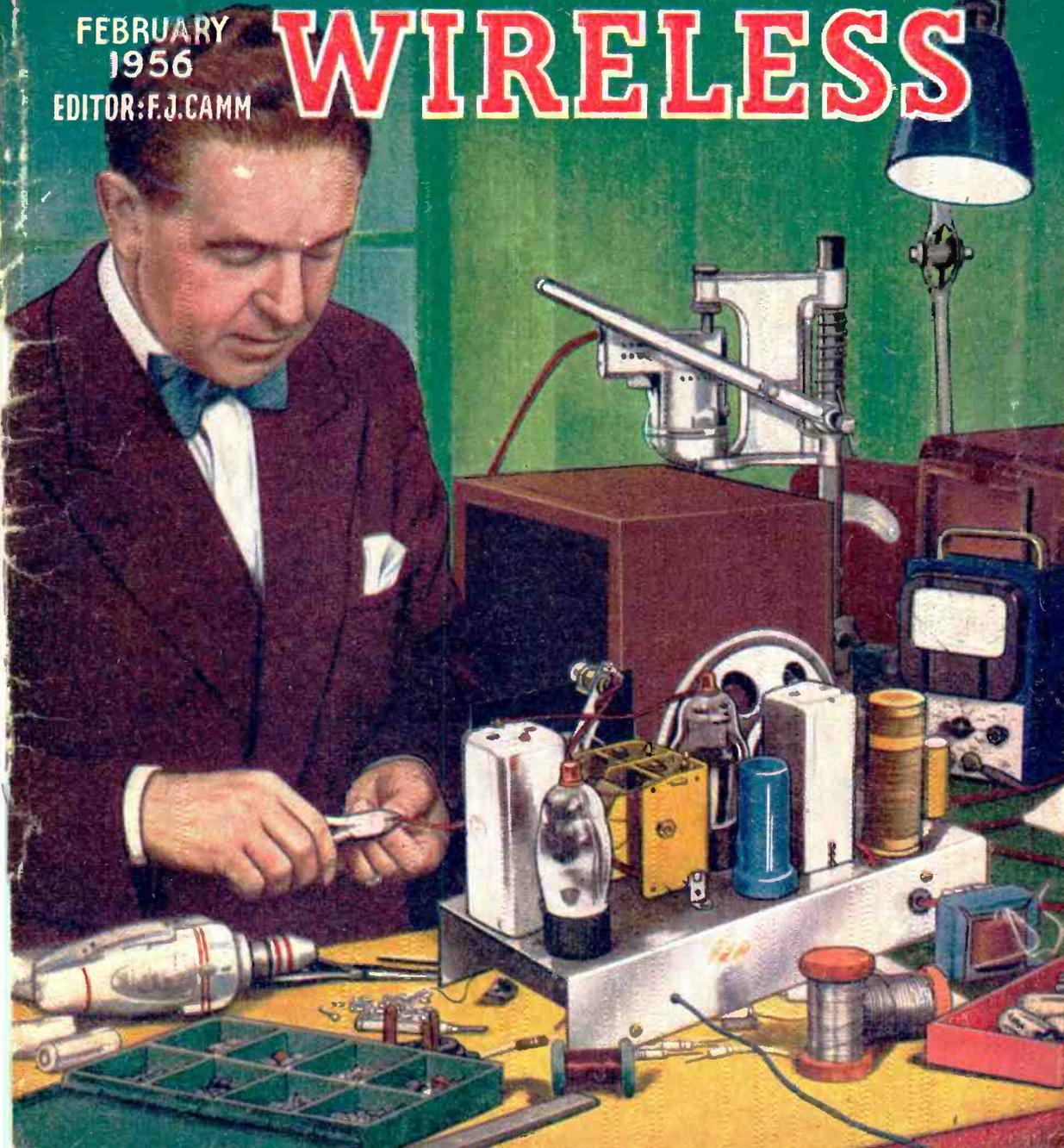


A 3-VALVE AC/D.C. SUPERHET

# PRACTICAL WIRELESS

FEBRUARY  
1956

EDITOR: F.J. CAMM



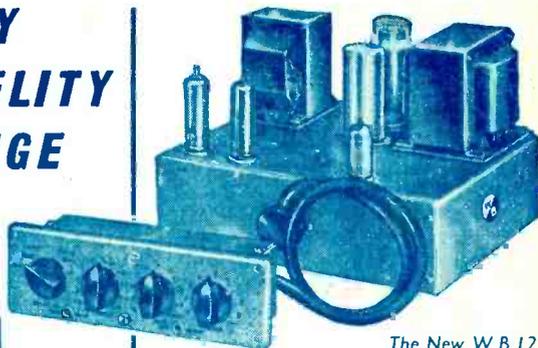
# FROM THE WHITELEY HIGH FIDELITY RANGE



Stentorian  
Cambric Cone  
High Fidelity Units  
The famous HF1012  
at £4.19.9  
Others from 47/6



Hi-Fi Reproducer  
Console. Price £12.12.0



The New W.B.12  
High Fidelity  
Amplifier  
Price £25



Tweeter Units  
£4.4.0. &  
£12.12.0

Leaflets on all W.B.  
lines sent on request.



WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD · MANSFIELD · NOTTS

# CERAMICS

for all electronic applications

Silvered Ceramic Condensers cover a variety of useful shapes, including Pearls, Discs, Beads and Tubes, and have many applications in R.F. circuits — particularly where ultra-high frequencies are present, when their low inductance and excellent power factor are of special advantage. A wide choice of negative and positive temperature co-efficients permits the temperature compensation of other components, and frequency stabilisation of tuned circuits.

### HI-K CERAMIC DISCS

for decoupling purposes in T.V. and spark suppression in small electrical apparatus—extremely low inductances. Up to 10,000 pF at 500 v. D.C. working. Finished in a moisture-resisting compound that does not soften or crack up to 100°C.

### LOW-K TUBULARS

with the choice of four temperature co-efficients and a wide range of capacity values, serve many purposes in general circuitry.

### HI-K TUBULARS

combine high capacity with small physical size: used widely as by-pass condensers in T.V. and other H.F. receivers where low inductance is of special value.

### LOW-K PEARLS

of up to 10 pF capacity and LOW-K DISCS of up to 50 pF. with high negative temperature co-efficient permitting compensation of other components and frequency stabilisation in tuned circuits.



**THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD**

RADIO DIVISION: NORTH ACTON · LONDON · W.3 · Telephone: ACORN 0061

# PREMIER RADIO COMPANY

B. H. MORRIS & CO., (RADIO) LTD.

OPEN TILL 6 P.M. SATURDAYS (Dept. P.W.) 207, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2

Telephone: AMBASSADOR 4033 PADDINGTON 3271-2

## BUILD THESE NEW PREMIER DESIGNS

### 3-BAND SUPERHET RECEIVER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£7.19.6** Plus 2 6 Pk. & Carr

Latest type Superhet Circuit using 4 valves and metal rectifiers for operation on 200 250 volts A.C. mains. Waveband coverage—short 16-50 metres, medium 180-550 metres, and long 900-2,000 metres. Valve line-up 6K8 freq. changer, 6K7, IF, 6Q7, Detector AVC and first AF, 6V6 output. The attractive cabinet to house the Receiver size 12in. long, 6in. high, 5in. deep can be supplied in either WALNUT or IVORY BAKELITE or WOOD.



### TRF RECEIVER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£5.15.0** Plus 2 6 Pk. & Carr.

The circuit is the latest type TRF using 3 valves and Metal Rectifiers for operation on 200 250 A.C. mains. Wave band coverage is 180 550 metres on medium wave and 800 2,000 metres on long wave. The dial is illuminated and the Valve line-up is 6K7 H.F. Pentode 6J7 Detector and 6V6—Output.

Illuminated

### 4-WATT AMPLIFIER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£4.10.0** Plus 2 6 Pk Carr

Valve line-up 6SL7, 6V6 and 6X5, FOR A.C. MAINS 200 250 VOLTS. Suitable for either 3-ohm or 15-ohm Speakers. Negative feedback. Any type of pick-up may be used. Overall size 9 x 7 x 5in. Price of Amplifier complete, tested and ready for use, £5.5.0 plus 3 6 p.kg. and carr.



INSTRUCTION BOOKS 1- each (post free) which includes Assembly and wiring diagrams, also a detailed Stock List of priced components.

### CABINETS—PORTABLE

**Model PC 1**  
Brown Rexine covered, 15/11.  
Overall dimensions 15in. x 13in. x 5in.  
Clearance under lid when closed 2in.

**Model PC 2**  
Grey Lizard Rexine covered, 45/-.  
Overall dimensions 15in. x 13in. x 6in.  
Clearance under lid when closed 3in.

**Model PC 3**  
Rexine type covering in various colours, 69 6.  
Overall dimensions 16in. x 14in. x 10in.  
Clearance under lid when closed 6in.  
All the above Cabinets are supplied with Panel, Carrying Handle and Clips.  
Packing and Postage 2 6.

Send for details of the Premier Wide angle Televisor design which may be built for £20.

### ALL-DRY BATTERY PORTABLE RADIO RECEIVER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£7.8.0**

4 miniature Valves in a Superhet Circuit covering medium and long waves. Rexine covered Cabinets 11in. x 10in. x 5in. in two contrasting colours, Wine with Grey Panel, or Blue with Grey Panel, please state choice when ordering. **The SET MAY BE USED EVERYWHERE—Home, office, car or holidays.** INSTRUCTION BOOK, 1 6 (Post Free) which includes Assembly and wiring diagrams, also a detailed Stock List of priced components.



**DECCA MODEL 37A DUAL SPEED RECORD PLAYER.** Includes turn over crystal pick-up with sapphire stylus and a light-weight, plastic, spring-balanced arm. Heavy gauge pressed steel case with brown enamel finish in good quality for operation on A.C. mains 200 250 v. 50 c.p.s. Supplied complete, £8.19.6. Plus pkg. and carr. 5/-

**\* SEND 2/d. STAMP FOR OUR 1955 CATALOGUE**



# 'AVO'

Registered Trade Mark

Precision  
**ELECTRICAL TESTING INSTRUMENTS**

A dependably accurate instrument for testing and fault location is indispensable to the amateur who builds or services his own set.

### The UNIVERSAL AVOMINOR

(as illustrated) is a highly accurate moving-coil instrument, conveniently compact, for measuring A.C. and D.C. voltage, D.C. current, and also resistance; 22 ranges of readings on a 3-inch scale. Total resistance 200,000 ohms.

Size: 4 1/4ins. x 3 1/4ins. x 1 1/2ins.  
Nett weight: 18 ozs.  
List Price: **£10 : 10 : 0**

Complete with leads, interchangeable prods and crocodile clips, and instruction book.

### The D.C. AVOMINOR

is a 2 1/2-inch moving coil meter providing 14 ranges of readings of D.C. voltage, current and resistance up to 600 volts, 120 milliamps, and 3 megohms respectively. Total resistance 100,000 ohms.

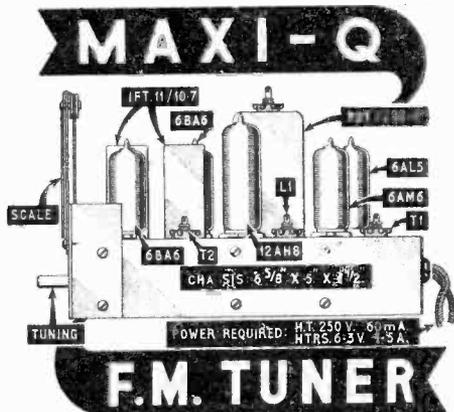
Size: 4 1/4ins. x 3 1/4ins. x 1 1/2ins.  
Nett weight: 12 ozs.

Complete as above  
List Price: **£5 : 0 : 0**

D.C. Voltage	A.C. Voltage
0—75 millivolts	0—5 volts
0—5 volts	0—25 "
0—25 "	0—100 "
0—100 "	0—250 "
0—250 "	0—500 "
0—500 "	
D.C. Current	Resistance
0—2.5 milliamps	0—20,000 ohms
0—5 "	0—100,000 "
0—25 "	0—500,000 "
0—100 "	0—2 megohms
0—500 "	0—5 "
	0—10 "

**GUARANTEE:** The registered Trade Mark "Avo" is in itself a guarantee of high accuracy and superiority of design and craftsmanship. Every new Avominor is guaranteed by the Manufacturers against the remote possibility of defective materials or workmanship.

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers —  
**AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.**  
Avocet House, 92/96, Vauxhall Bridge Rd., London, S.W.1. Phone: VICTORIA 3404-9



The Guaranteed components described below have been acclaimed by thousands as the finest obtainable.

Full constructional details, point-to-point wiring diagram and alignment instructions are given in our Technical Bulletin DTB.8, Price 1/6.

**F.M. SCALE.** A bronze finished scale with yellow markings (0-20 Log) for use with all types of F.M. tuners or receivers. Consisting of metal scale, pointer, cord drive spindle, pulleys, 2 1/2 in. drum, cord, and instructions for the assembly of the cord drive. The scale measures 5 1/2 in. x 3 in., and is for a cabinet aperture of 4 in. x 1 1/2 in. Price 9/-.

**WDT.1/10.7 MC/S.** A transformer for use in ratio discriminator type circuits. Can size 1 1/2 in. square x 2 1/2 in. high. Secondary winding of bifilar construction, iron dust core tuning, polystyrene formers and silver mica condensers. Price 12/6.

**PDT.1/10.7 MC/S.** A miniature phase discriminator transformer for use in frequency modulation detector circuits where the limiter/Foster-Seeley type of circuit is employed. Designed for carrier deviation of  $\pm 7.5$  Kc/s. Qk=1.5. Screening can 1 1/2 in. x 1 3/16 in. square. Price 9/-.

**IFT.11/10.7 MC/S.** A miniature I.F. transformer of nominal frequency 10.7 Mc/s. The transformer is primarily intended for the I.F. stages of frequency modulation receivers and converters. The "Q" of each winding is 90 and the coupling critical. Dimensions as PDT.1. Price 6/-.

**IFT.11/10.7/L.** As IFT.11/10.7, but with secondary tap for limiter input circuits. Price 6/-.

Coils Type LI, T1 and T2. These coils are specially designed for use in the "MAXI-Q" F.M. TUNER. Price 3/11 each. Chassis and screens for the above unit, completely punched in aluminium. 7/6.

Obtainable from all reputable stockists, or in case of difficulty direct from works. GENERAL CATALOGUE covering technical information on full range of components, 1/- post free.

**DENCO (CLACTON) LTD., 357/9, OLD ROAD, CLACTON-ON-SEA, ESSEX.**

**STOP PRESS:** Available to retail customers only. A quantity of 23 assembled and aligned F.M. Tuner Units at £7-2-6 plus £2-17-0 P.T., also Power Pack assembled and valved at £3.

**NEW!** THE PRACTICAL WAY of learning RADIO · TELEVISION · ELECTRONICS

Power Supply unit  
2-stage receiver  
3-stage T.R.F. Receiver  
Special units  
Complete 5 valve Superhet 3-wave band receiver suitable for A.M. or F.M. reception  
Instructional lesson manuals

**COMPLETE EXPERIMENTAL COURSE in RADIO ENGINEERING and SERVICING**

An entirely new series of courses designed to teach Radio, Television and Electronics more quickly and thoroughly than any other method. Specially prepared sets of radio parts are supplied and with these we teach you, in your own home, the working of fundamental electronic circuits and bring you easily to the point when you can construct and service radio receivers, etc.

Whether you are a student for an examination; starting a new hobby; intent upon a career in industry; or running your own business — these Practical Courses are ideal and may be yours at very moderate cost.

With these outfits, which you receive upon enrolment and which remain your property, you are instructed how to build basic Electronic Circuits (Amplifiers, Oscillators, Power Units, etc.) leading to designing, testing and servicing of complete Radio and Television Receivers.

**NEW TELEVISION COURSE** including a complete set of equipment dealing with the design, construction and servicing of a high quality television receiver.

**COURSES FROM 15/- PER MONTH**

**EMI INSTITUTES**  
An educational organisation serving the E.M.I. Group of Companies which include "His Master's Voice," Marconiophone, Columbia, etc.

**SEND COUPON FOR FREE PROSPECTUS**

To E.M.I. Institutes,  
Dept. 32X, Grove Park Road, London, W.4.  
Please send me your FREE book on Practical Courses

Name .....

Address .....

February .....

IC.68

# 9 Octave realism

The G.E.C. metal cone loudspeaker gives lifelike reproduction of any type of sound over a range of 9 octaves. This includes the whole musical fundamental range with overtones. This gives the true tonal quality and character that all music lovers demand.

## from a single unit

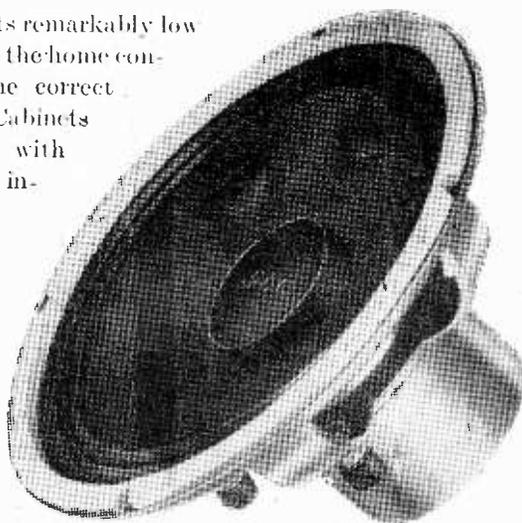
Sound engineers will appreciate the simplification — and the improvement in performance — which has been achieved by combining these qualities in a single unit — \*smooth response over a range of 9 octaves, with extremely good low frequency response . . . \*negligible inter-modulation . . . \*unequaled transient response due to special coil and cone construction.

# for only £9.5.0

This is a professional instrument but its remarkably low price makes it particularly valuable to the home constructor. It must be used under the correct conditions to obtain optimum results. Cabinets have been specially designed for use with this speaker. Home constructors are invited to write for details.



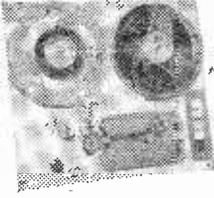
## Metal Cone Loudspeaker



THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, W.C.2

**!! HOME CONSTRUCTORS !!**

*You can assemble the*  
**Stern's** *Tape Recorder for only £40.*  
**!!! IT ONLY NEEDS CONNECTING UP !!!**



PRE-RECORDED TAPES and takes all standard tapes up to 1,200ft.

**SCOTTSBOY MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE**  
 Supplied complete with a 1,200ft. reel of Scotsboy Tape. In addition, the Recorder will take all standard makes of tapes.

**PORTABLE ATTACHE CASE**

This, as may be judged from the illustration above, is a neat, compact and attractively finished case, being covered with maroon rexine and having an Ivory coloured speaker escutcheon. It contains concealed pockets to accommodate the Microphone, Mains Lead and a spare 1,200ft. reel of tape.

**SEND S.A.E. FOR DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLET INCLUDING PRICE DETAILS & H.P. TERMS**

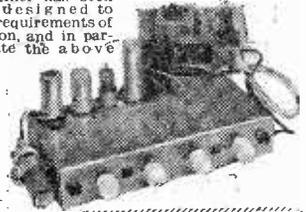
**TRUVOX TAPE DECK MODEL Mk. III/TR7u**

This is Truvox's new "small" design being only 1 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. The whole instrument is built to close engineering limits resulting in the minimum of "wow" and "flutter" values. It will play the NEW tapes up to 1,200ft.

enthusiasts for fidelity reproduction, and in particular to CORRECTLY operate the above TRUVOX DECK. It is supplied complete with a matched Elliptical 3 ohm P.M. Speaker, it incorporates an efficient Tone Control arrangement and has a Magic Eye Level Indicator (Operative on Record). It can also be used as a general purpose Amplifier for high quality reproduction of gramophone records direct from a Gram Unit.

**MODEL TRF QUALITY AMPLIFIER**

This amplifier has been expressly designed to meet the requirements of

**MODEL MIC33/1**

**ACOS CRYSTAL MICROPHONE**  
 A highly sensitive Mike which accurately matches the input arrangement of the Amplifier.

It can be supplied complete and ready for use for £4.3 H.P. Terms available.

**STERN RADIO LTD.**

109 & 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4

Tel.: CENTRAL 5812-3-4.

**THE "WEYRAD" SIGNAL GENERATOR**

**AN INSTRUMENT OF HIGH ACCURACY AT LOW COST**



- Coverage 100 Kc/s-70 Mc/s (on fundamentals).
- Accuracy better than  $\pm 2\%$  on all ranges.
- Large, clearly calibrated scale.
- Modulated or C.W. output.
- 500 c/s A.F. source.
- S.G.M.I.—A.C. mains operation. Double wound, varnish-impregnated transformer, tapped 210, 225, 250 volts.
- S.G.B.I.—All dry battery operated.
- All components are by well-known manufacturers ensuring maximum reliability.
- Both types in quantity production.
- Illustrated leaflet available, price 2d.

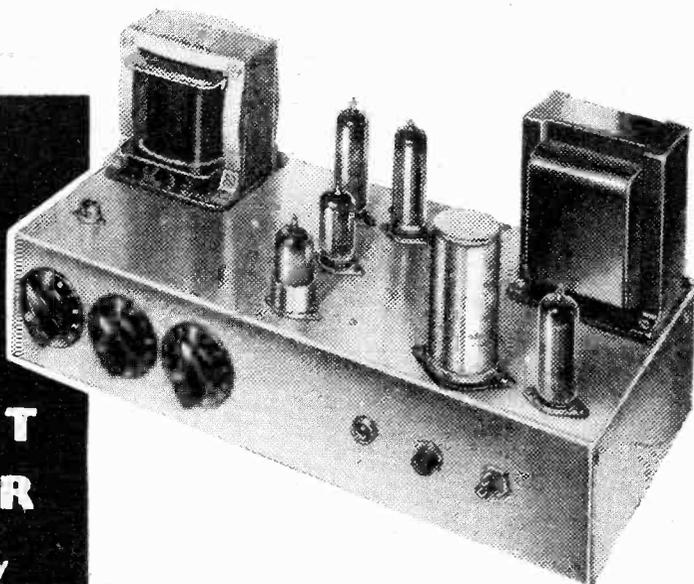
**WEYMOUTH RADIO MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.**

CRESCENT STREET, WEYMOUTH, DORSET

**Build this  
HIGH  
QUALITY  
LOW COST  
AMPLIFIER**

★ Circuit designed by Mullard research engineers.

★ Specified components available from most radio dealers.



Here's an entirely new amplifier circuit which brings high quality sound reproduction within the reach of thousands more enthusiasts. It has been

designed by Mullard research engineers with special regard for easy construction and low cost.

Full details of the circuit are included in the 2s. 6d. book which is obtainable from radio dealers or direct from Mullard Ltd. Valve Sales Department—2s. 10d. post free. Get your copy now.



<b>EASY TO BUILD AT LOW COST</b>	<b>GOOD TRANSIENT RESPONSE</b>	<b>LOW OUTPUT RESISTANCE</b>	<b>LOW HUM AND NOISE</b>
<b>NEGLECTIBLE DISTORTION AT ALL OUTPUT LEVELS</b>	<b>DESIGNED ROUND FIVE MULLARD MASTER VALVES EF86 ECC83 2 x EL84 GZ30 or EZ80</b>		<b>UNIFORM FREQUENCY RESPONSE IN AUDIBLE RANGE</b>

**Mullard**



MULLARD LTD., CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2

MVM:86

### F.M. TUNER

A completely self-contained unit transforms an old A.M. set into a modern F.M. receiver. Circuit contains six valves; grounded grid R.F. stage followed by additive mixer using a FCC85 Twin Triode valve combine these two functions in a completely sealed permeability tuned unit. Two I.F. stages give maximum gain followed by EBGI double diode as ratio detector. Frequency coverage of 85 to 101 megacycles allows adequate overlap at each end of the band and covers all existing and proposed V.H.F. transmissions in the U.K.

Cat. No. FMT/A.  
Complete Unit in Cabinet with Magic-eye tuning.  
17 Gns.  
13in. long x 6in. overall depth x 7 1/2 in. high (approx.).

Cat.No. FMT/B.  
Chassis only excluding Magic-eye. £13.15.0  
11 1/2 in. long x 5 1/2 in. overall depth x 4in. high (approx.).

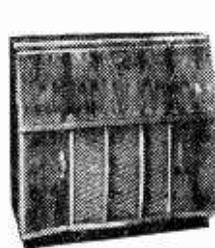
Packing and Carriage 12/6.

### A.M. CHASSIS (Specially Recommended)

Five-valve Superhet. Two waveband (Medium and Long) A.C./D.C. 200-250 volts. Output 4 watts. Controls: tuning, on/off volume, wavechange. Developed to meet the demand for an inexpensive instrument with no sacrifice in the quality of its reproduction and output.  
12in. long x 8 1/2 in. overall depth x 8in. high (approx.). Packing and Carriage 12/6.

8 Gns.

**Domestic DIRECT SALES LTD.**



### CABINETS

The magnificent Bureau type Cabinet illustrated is in specially selected walnut veneered exterior with light sycamore interior with matching Rexine lining. Two full-sized compartments. Overall measurements: 34in. x 17in. x 33in. high. Price **£17.0.0.**

Other high quality cabinets are available at prices ranging from 10 Gns. Packing and Carriage 25/-.

### AM/FM CHASSIS

A nine-valve AM/FM chassis with 4 wavebands (Long, Medium, Short and F.M.) push-pull output stage and magic-eye for precision tuning. Specially designed, with permeability-tuned F.M. circuit and a very high degree of I.F. amplification for fringe-area reception, it offers the finest quality regardless of price. Automatic volume-control and a special wide-range tone control. Push-pull output stage and compensated network for electrostatic treble speaker, with an output of 5 watts and the widest possible audible frequency range. Special large 10in. high flux-density F.M. Speaker with hyperbolic cone plus matched high-tone electrostatic Speaker. Co-axial socket for dipole aerial. A.C. 50 cycles only. Provision for external speaker. **25 Gns.**

Packing and Carriage 15/-.  
All chassis are fitted with gram pick-up sockets.

**ALL FULLY GUARANTEED GENUINE HIRE PURCHASE TERMS**

All correspondence and remittances to 36, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. Personal Callers only at 90, Judd Street, London. W.C.1. Telephone enquiries **TERminus 9876.**

### Great Britain's Valve Mail-Order House

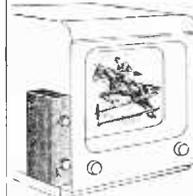
024	6/-	6AB7	9/6	6Q7	12/6	12SC7	9/-
01A	3/-	6AB3	12/6	6R7	7/9	12SF5	6/6
1B4	9/-	6AC5	9/-	6SA7	8/6	12SH7	8/6
1C3	9/-	6AC7	8/6	6SG7	9/6	12SJ7	9/6
1D5	9/6	6AG5	9/-	6SH7	8/6	12SK7	12/-
1G4	8/6	6AG7	15/-	6SJ7	8/6	12SQ7	10/-
1H3	3/-	6AL5	9/-	6SK7	8/6	12SR7	9/-
1L4	5/-	6AK5	10/-	6SN7	11/-	12X4	9/6
1LN5	6/6	6AK6	9/6	6SS7	8/-	14B3	10/-
1LA4	8/-	6AK7	15/-	6TH3	9/6	17	9/6
1LD5	6/6	6B4	9/-	6U7	9/-	18	10/-
1P5	9/-	6B3	10/6	6X4	10/-	24	17/6
1R4	9/6	6BA6	11/6	6X5	8/6	25AC5	6/6
1R5	9/-	6BE6	8/9	6ZY5	8/6	25Z4	9/-
1S4	10/-	6BH6	11/-	6Y6	10/-	25Z5	10/-
1S5	9/-	6BJ6	11/-	7A7	9/6	30	8/6
1T4	8/-	6BW6	10/6	7B7	11/6	31	2/-
1T5	10/6	6C4	7/6	7BB	10/-	32	2/-
1U5	10/-	6C6	8/-	7C5	10/-	34	2/-
1V	7/-	6C8	11/-	7C7	9/-	35	9/6
2A3	10/-	6D1	4/6	7HT	10/-	35L6	9/6
2A6	2/-	6D6	8/-	7Q7	11/-	35Z4	10/6
2A7	7/-	6E5	11/-	7R7	11/-	35Z5	12/6
2X2	6/6	6F3	9/-	7S7	12/6	37	9/-
3A4	9/-	6F32	6/-	7V7	9/6	39/44	10/-
3D3	7/-	6G6	8/-	7Y4	10/-	41	8/6
3Q5	11/-	6G8	9/6	8A1	10/6	41MPT	10/6
3S4	10/6	6H6	5/-	8D2	10/6	42	10/6
3V4	10/-	6J3	8/-	8D1	5/-	43	8/6
5T4	12/6	6J8	11/6	11D5	11/7	46	10/6
5X4	12/-	6K6	10/6	12A	2/-	48	8/6
5Y3	11/-	6K7	7/6	12AT7	10/6	50	10/-
5Z3	11/-	6K7M	9/6	12AX7	9/6	50L6	10/-
5Z4	11/-	6K3	11/6	12H6	6/6	50Y6	4/-
6A3	11/-	6L5	7/6	12J5	8/-	57	9/6
6A6	9/-	6L6	9/6	12SA7	10/6	58	10/-
6A7	13/-	6N7	9/-	12SA7	10/6	58	10/-

**SALE**  
**2000 VALVES**  
BRITISH, AMERICAN, A.C. and UNIVERSAL TYPES  
All fully Guaranteed  
**FROM 2/-**

### DEMObBED 2/6 VALVES MANUAL

Giving equivalents of British and American Service and Cross Reference of Commercial Types with an Appendix of B.V.A. Equivalents and Comprehensive Price List. We have still some Valves left at very old Budget Rates (33 1/3%) which are actually sold at the old price. (1951 rate.)

### Ready for MIDLANDS



**30/- down and six of 24/-**

### COMMERCIAL T.V. CONVERTER

Our converter which fixes to the side or back of your T.V. will give you the new station or the old by a flick of a switch. You do nothing to your existing set; just plug in mains and aerial leads. Suitable for any T.V. Price £7.10.0, or 30/- down & 6 monthly of 24/-.

NEW Electric Soldering Iron, with NEON indicator in the Handle. NEW. 24 Watts 200/220 v. 230/250 v. 4 ozs. 9 1/2 in. long. 6ft. cable. 12 months guarantee. Complete **19/3** Post 1/-

### RADIO BULLS VALVES

#### PIFCO

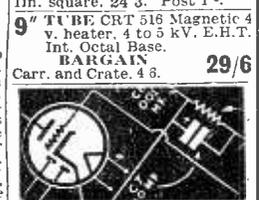
All-in-one Radio Tester A.C./D.C. Tests everything in Radio. Complete with Test prods. Still **29/6** Post 1/6. New Price 32/6



### G-MAX Chassis Cutters with Keys

The easiest and quickest way of cutting holes in sheet metal. The cutter consists of three parts: A die, a punch and an Allen screw. The operation is quite simple. Price incl. key: 1 1/2 in. 12/4; 1 in. 12/4; 1 1/4 in. 13/4; 1 1/2 in. and 1 3/4 in. 15/- each; 1 1/2 in. and 1 1/4 in. 18/- each; 1 3/4 in. 19/6; 2 1/2 in. 36/9; 1 in. square. 24/3. Post 1/-.

9" TUBE CRT 516 Magnetic 4 v. heater, 4 to 5 kv. E.H.T. Int. Octal Base. **BARGAIN** Carr. and Crate. 4/6. **29/6**



**SERVICE SHEETS**  
The 'one' you require enclosed if available in a dozen assortments of our best choice. 10/6.

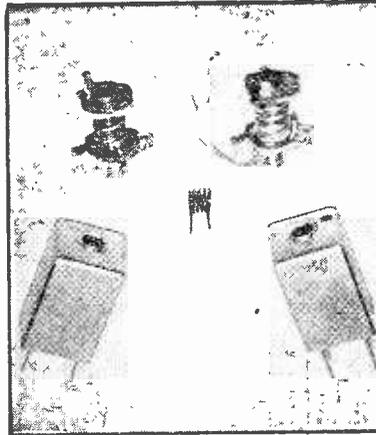
Continued here w. British Types next month !!! Post 9d.



# TELETRON MK 2. BAND III CONVERTER COILSET

The Teletron Mk. 2 converter uses a high gain Cascode connected twin triode in a fully neutralized circuit, which is provided with a high frequency compensating Inductor, and coupled via a special network to a triode-pentode mixer, whose output can be adjusted to any channel in Band I.

Circuit Diagram 3d.



For Channels 7, 8 and 9

Available from leading component stockists

Trade enquiries to sole distributor : S. MOZER, 95 Kendal Ave., London, N.18 EDM. 7707

**THE TELETRON CO., LTD., 266 Nightingale Rd., London, N.9. HOW. 2527**

**SIMPLE  
CONSTRUCTION  
COMPLETE WIRING  
DIAGRAM  
HIGH GAIN—LOW  
NOISE**

Thousands of Mk. 2 Converters are now providing the I.T.A. channel 9 programme at ranges of up-wards to 60 miles from the Croydon Transmitter.

**COMPLETE PRECISION  
COILSET — 17/6**

## R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (FULLY GUARANTEED)

Interleaved and impregnated. Primaries 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s Screened. **TOP SHROUDED DROP THROUGH**  
 250-0-250 v. 70 mA. 6.3 v. 2.5 a. ... 13/9  
 250-0-250 v. 70 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a. 5 v. 2 a. ... 16/9  
 300-0-300 v. 70 mA. 6.3 v. 2.5 a. ... 16/9  
 350-0-350 v. 80 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a. 5 v. 2 a. ... 18/9  
 250-0-250 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. ... 22/9  
 300-0-300 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. ... 22/9  
 350-0-350 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. ... 22/9  
 350-0-350 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a. C.T. ... 23/9  
 0-4-5 v. 3 a. ... 23/9  
 350-0-350 v. 150 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. ... 29/9

**FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT**  
 250-0-250 v. 60 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a. 5 v. 2 a. ... 17/6  
 Midget type 2 1/2-3-in. ... 17/6

350-0-350 v. 70 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a. 5 v. 2 a. ... 19/9  
 250-0-250 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 4 v. 4 a. ... 26/9  
 C.T. 0-4-5 v. 3 a. ... 26/9  
 250-0-250 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 6 a. 5 v. 3 a. for R1355 conversion ... 31/-  
 500-0-500 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 4 v. 4 a. ... 28/9  
 C.T. 0-4-5 v. 3 a. ... 28/9  
 350-0-350 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. ... 23/9  
 350-0-350 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 4 v. 4 a. C.T. 0-4-5 v. 3 a. ... 27/9  
 350-0-350 v. 150 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. 33/9  
 425-0-425 v. 200 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a. C.T. 6.3 v. 4 a. C.T. 5 v. 3 a. Suitable Williamson Amplifier, etc. ... 49/9  
 450-0-450 v. 250 mA. 6.3 v. 6 a. 6.3 v. 6 a. 5 v. 3 a. ... 69/9

**E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS**  
 2,500 v. 5 mA. 2-0-2 v. 1.1 a. 2-0-2 v. 1.1 a for VCR97. VCR517, etc. ... 36/6

**ELIMINATOR TRANSFORMERS**  
 Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/s. 120 v. 40 mA 7/9  
 130 v. 50 mA. 6 v. 3 a. ... 14/9

**SMALL POTTED MAINS TRANSF.**  
 Removed from New Ex-Govt. units. Primary 0-200-230-250 v. Secs. 250-0-250 v. 60 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a. 5 v. 2 a. ... 11/9  
 Size 3 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 3 in.

### FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

All with 200-250 v. 50 c/s primaries 6.3 v. 1.5 a. 5/9. 6.3 v. 2 a. 7/6. 0-4-5-3 v. 2 a. 7/9. 12 v. 1 a. 7/11. 6.3 v. 3 a. 8/11. 6.3 v. 6 a. 17/6. 12 v. 3 a. or 24 v. 1.5 a. 17/6.

### CHARGER TRANSFORMERS

All with 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s Primaries: 0-9-15 v. 11 a. 11/9. 0-9-15 v. 3 a. 16/9. 0-3.5-9-17 v. 4 a. 17/9. 0-3.5-9-17.5 v. 4 a. 18/9. 0-9-15 v. 5 a. 19/9. 0-9-15 v. 6 a. 22/9.

### SMOOTHING CHOKES

250 mA 5 H 100 ohms ... 11/9  
 150 mA 7-10-250 ohms ... 11/9  
 100 mA 10 H 200 ohms ... 5/9  
 80 mA 10 H 350 ohms ... 5/6  
 60 mA 10 H 400 ohms ... 4/11

### OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Midget Battery Pentode 66: 1 for 3S4, etc. ... 3/9  
 Small Pentode 5,000Ω to 3Ω ... 3/9  
 Standard Pentode 5,000Ω to 3Ω ... 4/9  
 Standard Pentode 7,000Ω to 3Ω ... 4/9  
 Standard Pentode 10,000Ω to 3Ω ... 4/9  
 Multi-ratio 40 mA. 30: 1.45: 1. 60: 1.90: 1. Class B Push-Pull ... 5/6  
 Push-Pull 10-12 watts. 6V5 to 3Ω or 15Ω. Sectionally wound ... 16/9  
 Push-Pull 10-12 watts to match 6V6 to 3-5-8 or 15Ω ... 18/9  
 Push-Pull 15-18 watts. 6L6, KT66 ... 22/9  
 Push-Pull \* 20 watts. sectionally wound 6L6, KT66, etc. to 3 or 15Ω 47/9  
 Williamson type exact to spec. ... 85/-

**SILVER MICA CONDENSERS.** 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 50, 100, 120, 150, 200, 230, 300, 400, 500, 1,000 (.001 mfd.), 2,000 pfd. (.002 mfd.). 6d. each: 3/9 doz. One type.

### H.T. ELIMINATOR AND TRICKLE CHARGER KIT.

Input 200-250 v. A.C. Output 120 v. 40 mA. Fully smoothed and rectified supply to charge 2 v. accumulator. Price with louvered metal case and circuit. 29/6. Or ready for use. 8/9 extra.

**MANUFACTURERS' SURPLUS MAINS TRANSFORMERS.** Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Fully shrouded upright mounting 425-0-425 v. 150 mA. 6.3 v. 3 a. 5 v. 3 a. 29/11. Clamped type 250-0-250 v. 70 mA. 6.3 v. 2.5 a. 9/9. post 2/-.

**EX-GOVT. TRANSNS.** 230 250 v. 50 c/s. 24 v. 1 a. 7/9; 8.8 v. 4 a. 9/9; 460 v. 200 mA. 6.3 v. 5 a. 25/9; 325-0-325 v. 150 mA. 6.3 v. 4-6 a. 5 v. 2-3 a. 26/9.

### EX-GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES

250 mA. 10 H 50 ohms ... 14/9  
 150 mA. 10 H 100 ohms ... 11/9  
 150 mA. 6-10 H 150 ohms Trop. ... 6/9  
 100 mA. 10 H 150 ohms Tropicalised ... 3/11  
 L.T. type 1 amp. 2 ohms ... 2/9

### EX-GOVT. METAL BLOCK (PAPER) CONDENSERS.

4 mfd. 500 v. 2/9; 4 mfd. 1,500 v. 4/9; 8-8 mfd. 500 v. 6/9; 8 mfd. 500 v. 5/9; 15 mfd. 500 v. 6/9.

### EX-GOVT. E.H.T. SMOOTHERS

402 mfd. 8,000 v. cans. 1 1/11; .25 mfd. 4,000 v. Blocks. 4/9; .5 mfd. 2,500 v. Blocks. 3/9; .5 mfd. 3,500 v. cans. 3/3; 1.5 mfd. 4,000 v. Blocks. 5/9.

**CONTROL PANEL** with six position. 3 wafers Yaxley switch, pointer knob. 2 S.P.S.T. switches, various plugs and sockets. Only 1/6.

**EX-GOVT. UNFT RDEL.** Brand new, cartoned. Complete with 14 valves. E.H.T. rectifier. Mains Trans., Choke, etc. etc. Only 30/- carr. 8/6.

### EX-GOVT. VALVES (NEW)

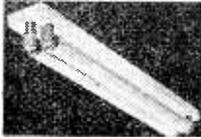
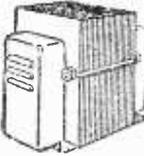
1T4	7/9	6V6GT	6/9	6AT3	7/9
1R5	7/9	6X5GT	7/9	EL32	3/9
1S5	7/9	807	7/9	EE36	4/9
5Y3G	8/11	12A5	7/9	EB91	8/9
5Z4G	9/9	15D2	4/9	EF91	7/9
6K7G	5/11	25Z4G	9/9	KT66	11/9
6K8G	9/9	35/4GT	10/6	KT44	8/9
6SN7GT	8/9	6L6G	11/9	SP41	1/11
6FG	7/9	MH4	4/9	SP61	2/9
6F9	5/9	EBC33	6/9	FX25	14/9

**RF26 UNITS BRAND NEW.** CARTONED. Only 29/6. Carr. 2/6.

**RADIO SUPPLY CO. (Leeds) LTD.**  
 32, THE CALLS, LEEDS, 2. (For Terms see full page advert.)

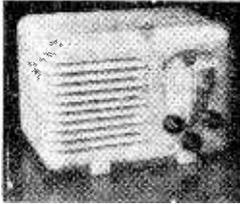
**TRANSFORMER SNIP**

11/6  
Post 2/-  
Fully shrouded—standard—200-250 v. primary 260-0-260 at 80 m.a. 6.3 v. at 3 amp., 5 v. at 2 amp.



**THE TWIN 20**

This is a complete fluorescent lighting fitting. It has built-in ballast and starters—stove-enamelled white and ready to work. It is an ideal unit for the kitchen, over the work-bench, and in similar location. It uses two 20-watt lamps. Price, complete less tubes, 29/6, or with two tubes, 39/6. Post and insurance 5/-. Extra 20-watt tubes, 7/6 each.



**MAINS-MINI**

Uses high-efficiency coils—covers long and medium wavebands and fits into the neat white or brown bakelite cabinet—limited quantity only. All the parts, including cabinet, valves, in fact, everything, £4-10/0, plus 3/6 post. Constructional data free with the parts, or available separately 1/6.

**R1155 YOURS FOR £3**  
and 12 monthly payments of 11/6



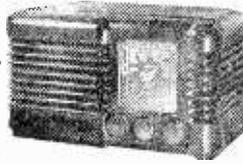
The R1155 is considered to be one of the finest communication receivers available to-day. Its frequency range is 75 kc/s to 18 Mc/s. It is complete with 10 valves and is fitted in a black metal case. Made for the R.A.F. so obviously a robust receiver which will give years of service. Completely overhauled and guaranteed in perfect working order. Price £8-19/6, or H.P. terms if required. Carriage and Transit Case 15/- extra. Mains Power Pack, with built-in speaker, £5-10/-, or in polished cabinet, £6-15/-.

**12" TELE-CABINET**

Veneered and polished—perfect. New and unused. 15/-, plus 3/6.

**1956 T.R.F.**

**32/6**



For the benefit of those who already have a loud-speaker and odds and ends, the "1956 T.R.F." is available in basic form. This contains all the essential items, i.e., prepared metal chassis, 3 valves, mains transformer, gang condenser, coil, volume control valve holder, smoothing condenser, bias condenser, 6 paper and metal condensers, 7 resistors and data. The total list value of all the items is 52/6, but as a Special Offer to publicise the set, we offer all for 32/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance. Remember, if pleased with results you can add the extra parts to make the "de luxe" set as illustrated.

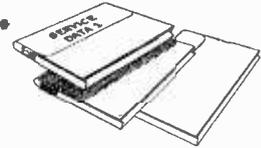
**NEW AMERICAN EQUIPMENT**

**INSERT MICROPHONE**  
Ref. No. Mic 253-A, a really beautifully made magnetic mike of little over lin. in diameter. Price 8/6, post free.

**LOW-HIGH ADAPTOR**  
Changes low resistance headphones to high resistance. Ref. No. MC-385-C, standard jack plug fitting. Price 4/6 each.

**PUSH PULL OUTPUT TRANSFORMER**  
Potted Midget type standard transforming. Ref. No. 866. Size lin. x lin. 2 1/2 in. Price 8/6 post free.

**PUSH PULL INPUT TRANSFORMER**  
Potted Midget type Ref. No. 4358. Size lin. x lin. 1 1/2 in. Price 6/6, post free.

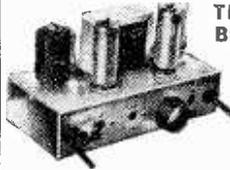


**SERVICE DATA**

100 service sheets, covering British receivers which have been sold in big quantities and which every service engineer is ultimately bound to meet. The following makers are included: Aerodrome, Alba, Bush, Cossor, Ekco, Eveready, Ferranti, G.E.C., H.M.V., Kolster Brandes, Lissen, McMichael, Marconi, Mullard, Murphy, Philco, Philips, Pye, Ultra. Undoubtedly a mine of information invaluable to all who earn their living from radio servicing. Price £1 for the complete folder. Our folder No. 2 consists of 100 data sheets covering most of the popular American T.R.F. and superhet receivers "all dry," which have been imported into this country. Names include Sperton, Emerson, Admiral, Crossley, R.C.A., Victor, etc. Each sheet gives circuit diagrams and component values, alignment procedure, etc. etc. Price for the folder of 100 sheets is £1, post free.

**THIS MONTH'S SNIP**

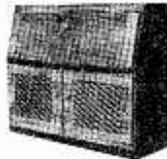
**The "ESTRONIC" Band III Converter**



To-day's best value in Band III converters suitable for your T.V. or money refunded. Complete ready to operate. 59/6 non mains or 85/- mains, post and insurance 3/6.

**CABINETS FOR ALL**

We undoubtedly hold the largest stock of cabinets in the country. All are made of the finest plywood, veneered and polished and all radio and



motor boards are left uncut to suit your own equipment. The top one is The Bureau, walnut finished and highly polished, size approximately 30in. high, 32in. wide, and 16in. deep. Price 14 guineas plus 15/- post.

**INTERCOM—Home or Office**

This is a two-station "master" unit comprising an A.C. mains operated push pull amplifier with built-in P.M. speaker which acts as microphone or loud-speaker, depending on whether switch is set to "talk" or "listen." Needs only another P.M. to act as "slave." Complete in polished cabinet ready to work. Price only £4-18/6, plus 3/6 carriage and insurance.

**GRAMOPHONE AUTO-CHANGER**

The latest model by very famous manufacturers. 3-speed with crystal turn-over pickup, brand new and perfect, in original cartons. Price £7-15/0, carriage, ins., etc., 7/6.



**THE CLEVELAND ORGANTONE**

5 valve superhet covering Long, Medium and Short waves. Miniature valves—low loss coils—permeability—tuned I.F.S.—full A.V.C.—variable negative feedback—gram. position—4 watts output—particularly fine tone. Price £11/10/0. Carriage and insurance, 7/6.



**MULTI-METER KIT**

Parts suitable for making a multi-meter to measure volts, millamps and ohms. Kit containing all the essential items including moving-coil meter, resistors, range selector, calibrated scale, etc., etc. is only 15/-, plus 1/- post and packing.



**ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT, LTD.**

Post orders should be addressed to E.P.E. LTD., Dept. 5, 123 Terminus Road, Eastbourne.

Post enquiries to Eastbourne with stamped envelope, please.

42-46, Windmill Hill, Rushlip, Middx. Phone: RU15F, IP 5780. Half day, Wednesday.

152-3, Fleet Street, E.C.4. Phone: FLEet 2933 Half day, Saturday.

29, Stroud Green Rd., Finsbury Park, N.4. Phone: ARChway 1049 Half day, Thursday.

249, Kilburn High Road, Kilburn, MAIda Vale 4921.

## Bring your equipment up-to-date with



## REPLACEMENT PICK-UP HEADS

If you have a	You need a
<b>COLLARO</b> RC 532 AC 534 AC 3/534 3 RC 532 Studio Pick-up 3 RC 511 3 RC 531 AC 3/511 AC 3/531 3 RC 521	<b>HGP 37-1</b> <b>COLLARO</b> OR <b>HGP 41-1</b>
<b>GARRARD</b> RC 75M RC 80M RC 90 RC 111 TA Player RC 77 RC 72A RC 75A RC 80 Model M Unit	<b>HGP 37-1</b> <b>GARRARD</b> OR <b>HGP 35-1</b>  <b>HGP 63-1</b> OR <b>HGP 39-1</b> OR <b>HGP 45-1</b>
<b>EURNE-JONES</b> Pick-up	<b>HGP 55-1</b>
<b>ACOS GP 20</b> Pick-up Arm <b>GARRARD C TYPE</b> Adaptor <b>GP 19 Heads</b>	<b>HGP 39-1</b>

If you already own a fine radiogram or record-player you now have the opportunity of rejuvenating it—of bringing it right up to date for a quite modest sum. The latest types of Acos Hi-g crystal pick-ups are now available in a range of specially designed "plug-in" models to suit most famous makes of record reproducing equipment. These Acos 'Hi-g' pick-ups, you will find, represent a truly phenomenal advance in pick-up design—with regard to both reproduction and tracking characteristics (so important with many of the new microgroove recordings). Ask your Dealer!

### HGP 37-1 Collaro

A Hi-g pick-up head incorporating the HGP 37-1 turnover cartridge with cantilever sapphire styli. Designed for both standard and microgroove records.  
Ask for Data Sheet No. 4800



### HGP 37-1 Garrard

A Hi-g pick-up head incorporating the HGP 37-1 turnover cartridge with cantilever sapphire styli. Designed for both standard and microgroove records.



### HGP 63-1 Garrard

As HGP 37-1 but slightly longer.  
Ask for Data Sheet No. 5000 for both heads.



### HGP 41-1

Separate Hi-g plug-in type heads for standard and microgroove records incorporating the crystal unit as used in the HGP 39-1 above. Available in cream or walnut.

### HGP 57-1

As HGP 41-1 above but shorter. In walnut only.  
Ask for Data Sheet No. 5400 for both heads.



### HGP 55-1

Hi-g pick-up head incorporating cantilever sapphire styli. Separate heads for standard and microgroove records.  
Ask for Data Sheet No. 5300.



### HGP 39-1

Hi-g pick-up heads incorporating cantilever sapphire styli. Separate heads for standard and microgroove records.

Ask for Data Sheet No. 4400

### HGP 35-1

Separate plug-in type Hi-g heads for standard and microgroove records; fitted with cantilever sapphire styli. The crystal unit is identical to that of the HGP 39-1 above.

### HGP 45-1

As HGP 35-1 but slightly longer.  
Ask for Data Sheet No. 5600 for both heads.



Price 32/6 (plus 12/6 P.T.) for all types except HGP 39 Models which are 32/- (Plus 12/4 P.T.)



... always well ahead

ACOS devices are protected by patents, patent applications and registered designs in Great Britain and abroad.  
**GOSMOCORD LTD • ENFIELD • MDX. • ENFIELD 4022**

# PRACTICAL WIRELESS

EVERY MONTH

VOL. XXXIII, No. 592, FEBRUARY, 1956

COMMENTS OF THE MONTH

EDITOR : F. J. CANN

24th YEAR  
OF ISSUEBY THE EDITOR

## V.H.F. Demonstration

THE servicing of V.H.F./F.M. receivers was demonstrated on a small scale at last year's show, under the auspices of BREMA. These demonstrations are now to be considerably extended in accord with the growth of the BBC V.H.F. service in the provinces. The demonstrations will be much more detailed than those at Earls Court and each will occupy a full day. The first demonstration will be in the North-East area, served by the BBC transmitter at Pontop Pike, and it will appeal to service engineers. Very comprehensive lectures and actual demonstrations of servicing will be given in Newcastle-on-Tyne in mid-February, and admission will be by ticket available from BREMA at 59, Russell Square, London, W.C.1, whose sub-committee are arranging the lectures and demonstrations.

### POLICE MESSAGES ON TV

THERE are reports in some of the national newspapers that police messages have been picked up on the sound channel of TV receivers in the London area. Police radio signals operate on a wavelength between 95 and 100 Mc/s, and make use of frequency modulation, and it seems somewhat surprising that such signals should be received on A.M. receivers which are, of course, tuned to a different frequency. It is well known that a Band I superhet TV receiver could pick up the signal if a harmonic of its oscillator was in sympathy with the police signal, and produced an intermediate frequency approximating to that of the receiver. No doubt there are other explanations. We should be glad to hear from any reader owning a TV receiver who has received such police signals.

### A TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS ASSOCIATION

INSTRUCTION manuals, whether for radio, TV, motor-cars, sewing machines or any other piece of apparatus, are usually badly written, badly presented, and omit information which would enable the owners to carry out minor repairs themselves. Few instruction manuals on radio and TV receivers, for example, give circuit diagrams and component values. They do not give a list of possible faults and methods of checking them. They are mostly confined to installation and operation, the object being, of course, to force the user into the hands of the

dealer. It is generally conceded that service charges are too high, and in some cases the dealer takes advantage of the trade monopoly granted to him by the manufacturer to extract extortionate charges.

There has recently been formed a technical Publications Association, and the object of it is to establish recognised standards of competency for technical writers and illustrators. It is collaborating with the City and Guilds of London Institute and other educational authorities with a view to establishing national examinations and certificates.

The preparing of instruction handbooks and manuals is now a recognised profession and industry, but all too often the job is given to those without technical qualifications. The Association proposes to arrange lectures and organise visits to printers, process engravers and others engaged in book preparation. Whilst the training of those whose job it is to write instruction manuals is an important task, we feel that the Association will fail in its object, for if a man has not a natural gift for writing or illustrating he will not gain it by membership of an association. You cannot train a man to be a writer or technical illustrator. Writing comes from knowledge, not from training, and the grammatical construction of sentences and the orderly and logical arrangement of the text of a manuscript should come from general education, which it is not the object of any association to provide.

The greatest obstacle, however, to the success of the scheme is the attitude of the trade itself, which is to keep service information out of the hands of the general public and to place it in the hands of retailers and service engineers. The trade itself instructs its agents and dealers in servicing matters. Unless the Association can persuade the trade that this is wrong, its efforts will be abortive. Our criticism here applies not only to the radio trade but to all other trades, and particularly the automobile, motor cycle and cycle trades. The new association is non-profit making, and membership is graded according to experience and qualifications, the active grades being Student, Associate, and Full Member. Nevertheless, the Association is a move in the right direction, and in time should provide a pool of writers upon which the trade can draw.—F. J. C.

# Round the World of Wireless



By "QUESTOR"

## Broadcast Receiving Licences

THE following statement shows the approximate number of Broadcast receiving licences in force at the end of October, 1955, in respect of wireless receiving stations situated within the various postal regions of England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. The numbers include licences issued to blind persons without payment.

Region	Number
London Postal ... ..	1,425,508
Home Counties ... ..	1,373,745
Midland ... ..	1,102,014
North Eastern ... ..	1,448,593
North Western ... ..	1,107,140
South Western ... ..	898,147
Wales and Border Counties ... ..	656,873
Total England and Wales ... ..	7,921,017
Scotland ... ..	993,461
North Ireland ... ..	215,745
Grand Total ... ..	9,130,223

## Crystal Controlled Radar for Jan Smuts Airport

THE Jan Smuts Airport, the largest civil airport in the Union of South Africa, is to be equipped with the latest Marconi multi-purpose radar. The contract is valued in the region of £40,000.

Marconi's are to supply their Type S.232 radar, together with four display consoles, ancillary equipment and test gear. The equipment is generally similar to that manufactured for use at London Airport.

The Type S.232, which was announced early this year, is claimed to be the only crystal controlled radar of its type in the world. Operating in the 500-610 Mc/s band, it is virtually unaffected by rain and cloud, conditions which can on occasions hamper operations on the centimetric bands.

## E.M.I. Suppliers, Ltd. — New Appointments

IT is announced by E.M.I. Suppliers, Ltd., that Mr. Kenneth Moore has now been appointed manager of their Trade Division, in succession to Mr. N. LeGassicke, who has left the company to take up an important appointment in the U.S.A.

Mr. Moore, who was educated at the City of London School, has been an executive in the company for some time past. From 1932 to 1941 he was connected

with the electric lamp industry. Since 1945 he has devoted his activities to the promotion of sales in world markets in the electrical and engineering fields, having served as sales director on the board of a large engineering concern, and before taking up his present appointment was the export manager of Electronic Tubes, Ltd., of High Wycombe—an associated company of Electric and Musical Industries, Ltd.

Also newly appointed as assistant manager is Mr. Mux H. Moss, who has been a prominent personality in the Trade Division for a number of years. Prior to that he was in the export department of a radio manufacturing company.

## B.I.R.E.

THE following meetings will be held during January, 1956 :

London Section. *Wednesday, January 25th, 6.30 p.m.*, at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, W.C.1. Symposium

on Electronic Methods of Pictorial Reproduction : "Facsimile Communication," by H. F. Woodman and P. H. J. Taylor ; "Facsimile Transmission of Weather Charts," by J. A. B. Davidson ; "Tone Reproduction with Electronic Stencils," by R. Lant, Ph.D. ; "Electronic Engraving," by G. S. Allen.

North-eastern Section. *Wednesday, January 11th, 6 p.m.*, at the Institution of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Neville Hall, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. "Some Interference Problems Associated with the Television Service," by J. C. Belcher (Graduate).

West Midlands Section. *Wednesday, January 11th, 7.15 p.m.*, at Wolverhampton and Staffordshire Technical College, Wulfruna Street, Wolverhampton. "Computer Control of Machine Tools," by H. Ogden.

Scottish Section (Glasgow). *Thursday, January 12th, 7 p.m.*, at the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 39, Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow. "Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy," by Dr. K. G. McNeill. (Edinburgh.) *Friday, January 13th, 7 p.m.*, at



A bust of Guglielmo Marconi being unveiled in the Hall of Fame of the Engineering Societies Building in New York. On the right are Marchese Giulio Marconi and Mr. McGonigle, President of the Veteran Wireless Operators Association.

the Department of Natural Philosophy, The University, Edinburgh. Details to be circulated by local secretary.

South Wales Section. *Wednesday, January 25th, 6.30 p.m.*, at the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff. "Magnetic Amplifiers," by O. I. Butler, Ph.D.

#### £1 Million Radar Contracts

**ORDERS** for airfield control Radar Mk. VI equipment, manufactured by A. C. Cossor, Ltd., now exceed £1 million. Five are operational, including three overseas fittings—the Zurich installation, and two military versions for the Royal Netherlands Air Force—and 12 are still in process of manufacture for customers, including the Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation and the Ministry of Supply. A number of major airports will be fitted, and already the installation at London Airport with its 14ft. diameter dish-aerial is a distinctive landmark to many thousands who use this airport or pass by it.

The A.C. R. Mk. VI—an S-Band (10 cm.) surveillance radar—pioneered M.T.I. operation and fixed coil displays and is used for short- and medium-range cover of an airfield and its approaches. It can be operated independently of any other radar, or in conjunction with Precision Approach Radar (PAR) to form a complete Ground Control Approach (GCA) system.

#### Radiotelegraph Circuit with Cambodia

**CABLE & WIRELESS, LTD.**, announce that a direct radiotelegraph circuit for the exchange of international traffic with Cambodia has been opened between Hongkong and the Cambodia Administration's station at Phnompenh.

#### Coventry's Business Radio

**AT** the Leofric Hotel, Coventry, on December 6th, the voice of Harry Secombe, the celebrated radio and television comedian, who is appearing at the Coventry Theatre in the "1955 Birthday Show," was the first to be heard over a newly inaugurated communal business radio system which the Cambridge firm of Pye Telecommunications, Ltd., has set up at Meriden, the traditional centre of England, which is six miles outside Coventry.

The business radio station, which

is an extension of the well-known police, taxi and ambulance radiotelephone schemes, is designed to enable industrialists who want to control their fleets of vehicles to do so both economically and efficiently over an area extending from Leicester to Wolverhampton.

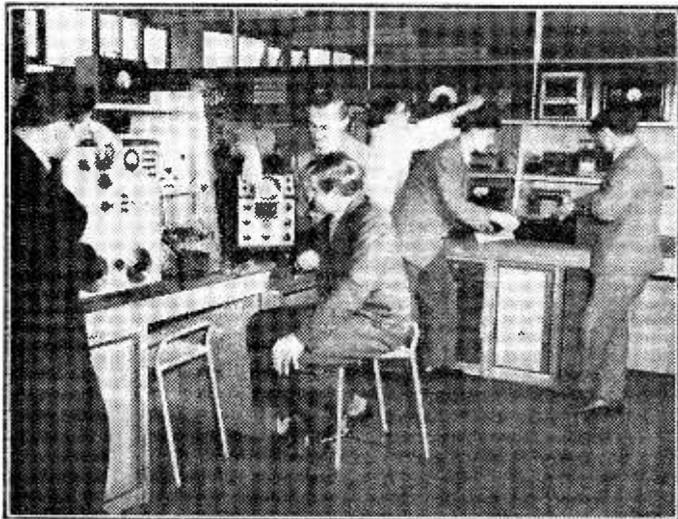
The first two firms to use the new facilities are the Standard Motor Co. and the Rootes Group. Plans are already well advanced for a further half-dozen users to share the new station, which is capable of accommodating an almost unlimited number of others.

A morning schedule is being operated.

Tariffs are the same as for traffic on the Aden-Mukalla circuit (which opened in 1936) and at present are 2s. 7d. a word ordinary rate from Great Britain and 1s. a word between Aden and Mukalla.

#### E.M.I. Link with U.S.A. on Automation

**L**AATEST move in the automation field is the newly-concluded agreement between the E.M.I. Group and the influential Cincinnati Miling Machine Co. of



*The Electronics Laboratory in the new North-west Kent College of Technology at Dartford.*

#### U.K. Trade Correspondent in Newfoundland

**THE** Board of Trade has appointed Mr. H. T. Renouf as United Kingdom Trade Correspondent in Newfoundland, to replace Miss W. Caldwell, M.B.E., who has retired.

Mr. Renouf's address is: Newfoundland Board of Trade, Water Street, St. John's, Newfoundland.

#### New Wireless Circuit in Middle East

**A** NEW wireless telegraph circuit is now being operated between Aden and Meifaah, in the Eastern Aden Protectorate. The Aden end is operated by Cable & Wireless (Mid-East), Ltd., and the Meifaah end by signallers of the Hadrami Bedouin Legion.

U.S.A. This agreement provides for the integration of the study and development of electronic machine-tool control equipment on the part of these two important specialist firms.

The Cincinnati Co. has an unrivalled world-wide reputation for milling and copying machines, while the activities of the E.M.I. Group cover all aspects of electronics, including automation, gun-fire control computers, radar and navigation equipment and trainers, telemetry transmitters and guided missiles.

It was recently made known that E.M.I. have installed in a Norwich factory the first example of electronic analogue machine-tool control ever to leave the development laboratory of its designers and go to work on routine production in the factory of an independent user.

**Our next issue, dated March, 1956, will be on sale on Tuesday, February 7th**

# A Radio Jack

AN ACCESSORY FOR USE WITH TAPE RECORDERS FOR THE RECORDING OF BROADCAST SIGNALS

By J. B. Hughes, B.Sc. (GW3HMA)

**M**ANY users of tape recorders are interested in recording a favourite radio programme; there are several ways in which this can be done.

(a) A specially designed tuner, T.R.F. or superhet, can be constructed. This gives excellent results, of course, but is necessarily expensive.

(b) The extension L.S. terminals of the domestic receiver can be connected to the recorder input. This is a very useful method, but uses some needless mains power, and requires a monopoly of the set during recording.

(c) The microphone can be placed near the set speaker. While suitable for "emergency" recordings at very short notice, this method has many drawbacks, not least being the fact that the microphone is live, so that everyone in the room has to remain silent during recording. Also far more distortion is possible due to the introduction of the acoustic link, notoriously the weakest in the chain.

(d) A small crystal receiver can be built around a suitable jack plug, to fit directly into the "MIC" socket of the recorder. The present article is intended to point out the advantages of such a device, and to guide constructors.

The crystal tuner or "radio jack," as it is sometimes called, has the qualities of the familiar crystal set, with two exceptions, both of which enhance its usefulness. First, it has more selectivity, as the high impedance of the input of the recorder, intended for a crystal mike, causes far less damping of the tuned circuit than the usual headphone load. Secondly, since the amplifier is far more sensitive than head-

phones, a short aerial will often suffice for local station work. Indeed, the results obtained generally prove a pleasant surprise to the constructor.

The first and simplest tuner constructed by the

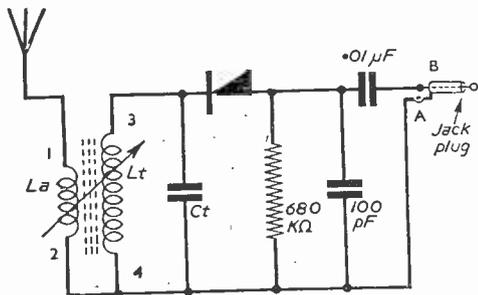


Fig. 1.—Complete circuit diagram dust-cored coil.

writer has the circuit of Fig. 1. The component values were more or less decided by what was available as, with the exception of the tuned circuit values Lt and Ct, they are not extremely critical. The tuner was fitted into a small tin can, which was afterwards soldered up and painted. The tuning coil Lt was a medium-wave coil taken from a pre-war receiver; it was already fitted with the aerial coupling coil La, and a movable dust-core by which it could be tuned. For this reason Ct is a fixed S.M. condenser the value of which was found by trial and error. For most M.W. stations it will lie between 100 and 500 pF.

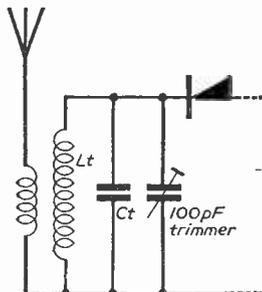


Fig. 2.—Alternative tuning arrangement using trimmer.

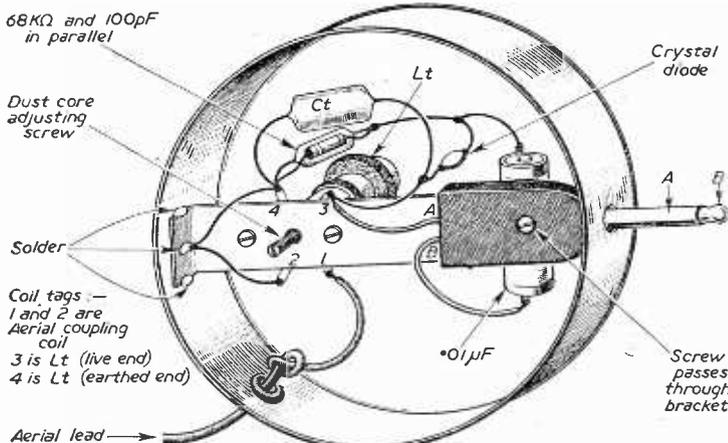


Fig. 4.—Sketch of complete tuner (cover removed). Note that the lead from A should go to point 4 not 3.

In the actual tuner shown, Ct was 220 pF to receive the Welsh Home Service on 341 metres. It could, of course, be any medium-wave coil such as the Osmor

*Coil fixing holes (to suit coil)*

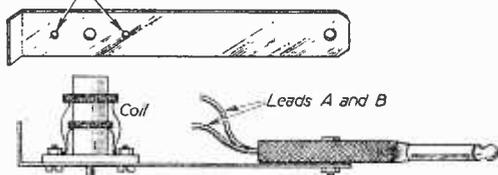


Fig. 3.—Details of mounting bracket.

or Denco types; if no dust core is fitted, final tuning adjustment can be provided by a 100 pF trimmer across Ct. The circuit of Fig. 2 shows the use of such trimmers instead of dust cores for adjustment.

The crystal used was a "surplus" germanium diode and the jack plug a standard G.P.I. type to suit the input of the recorder in use. This could naturally be altered to suit any desired input socket.

It was found that a few yards of indoor aerial gave ample gain when the unit was plugged into the MIC socket of the amplifier—an E.A.P. type designed for the well-known Truvox desk.

If a suitable tin can is obtained or constructed the actual assembly of the tuner is fairly straightforward. In this instance a small right-angle bracket was made to support the coil; it was made long enough to enable the centre screw of the jack plug to be passed through a hole in the end of it, as shown (Fig. 3). Before attaching the plug the coil was screwed to the bracket and all the other components wired up around the coil as in Fig. 4. The bracket was then soldered into the can (it could be fixed with

screws, but soldering leaves the outside of the can neater), and two 1/4 in. holes drilled; one in the side of the can to take the plug and the other in the lid in such a position as to enable screwdriver adjustment of the dust core (or trimmer, if fitted) to be made.

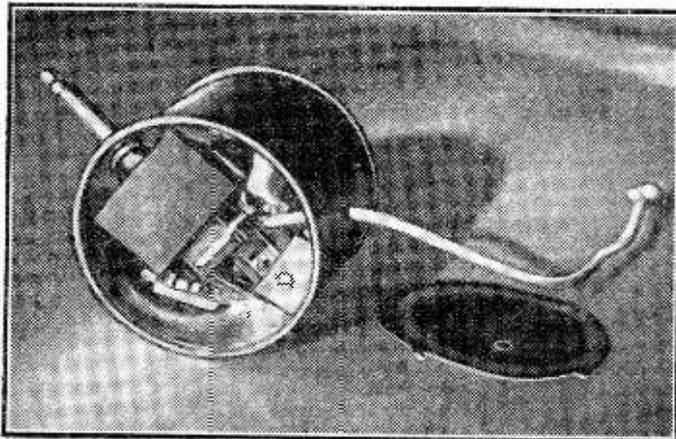
The jack plug was then pushed through the hole in the side of the can with leads A and B connected to it, and the centre screw passed through the bracket before tightening. With some shapes of tin it may be found easier to assemble the plug and coil unit before fitting into the can. Finally, a flying lead was connected to the coupling coil and brought out through yet another small grommet hole in the side of the tin (not forgetting to earth the other end of the coil).

The lid was soldered on and a coat of paint gives a pleasing finish, as well as protection: it also helps to "disguise" the homely tin can!

It is essential that the plug should protrude fully

out of the can, otherwise it may not make contact when plugged into the socket. If wander plugs are used instead, the live lead should either be screened or kept as short as possible.

Useful modifications that might be made are the addition of a L.W. coil and switch or the provision of variable tuning by replacing Ct by a miniature .0005 μF variable



A view of the tuner with cover or lid removed.

condenser.

It is possible that with some recorders, harmonics of the bias oscillator may cause interference by beating with the received station. The best cure is a good aerial system, possibly using a few feet of coaxial cable to bring the signal into the tuner.

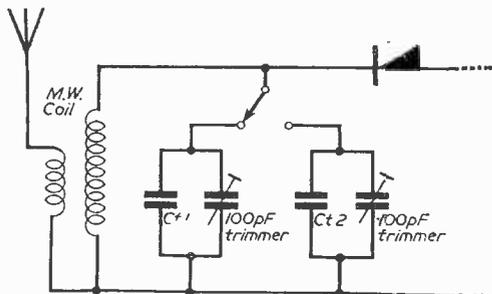


Fig. 6.—Two-station M.W. circuit.

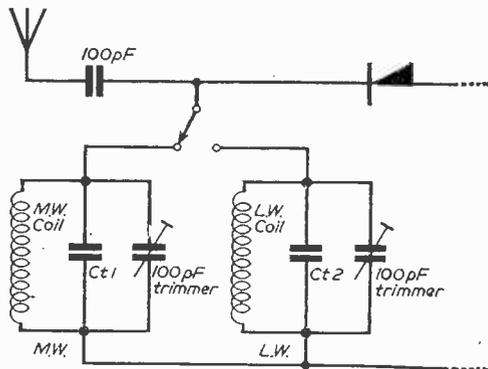


Fig. 5.—Two waveband tuner, Ct 1 and Ct 2 are chosen (between 100 and 500 pFs) to suit the desired stations as closely as possible, final tuning being adjusted with the trimmers.

# PRACTICAL AMPLIFIER DESIGN

A NEW SERIES. 1.—TUNED AMPLIFIERS

By R. Hindle

**T**HE theoretical considerations governing the design of amplifiers which ended in the April, 1955, issue, aroused considerable interest and many requests have been received for practical designs and layouts of various types of amplifier. It has accordingly been decided to give this information in the form of a continuation of the theoretical series and reference will be made to the theoretical considerations where necessary, although this series will be complete in itself.

A diversion will first be taken, however, to describe a simple unit which does not, at this stage, fit in with the series of chassis already begun but is even more universal in application and illustrates the simplest basic details of R.F. amplification, though it is unusual and interesting, besides eliminating the common pitfall to the beginner in R.F. amplifier design, i.e., instability.

Instability is caused by feedback from anode to grid, either through stray couplings arising from layout and wiring or (even though every possible constructional precaution is taken) through the grid/anode capacitance of the valve itself, and the risk of instability is very much greater if, as is usual, there is a tuned circuit at both grid and anode of the amplifying valve. In actual fact there is no need to have a tuned circuit at both grid and anode of the valve; it is practicable to tune only the grid if a suitable aperiodic load can be provided for the valve and *vice versa*, the input signal can be applied directly to the grid and the tuned circuit placed in the anode circuit.

The unit first to be described is an R.F. pre-amplifier intended to be interposed between aerial and the aerial terminal of a receiver when receiving on the medium waveband, the intention being to increase the selectivity and sensitivity. Station selection on the medium waveband is a difficult problem these days due to the crowded state of the band so that it seems logical first to apply the knowledge of R.F. amplification to the improvement of this state of affairs. To make matters as simple as possible a single-tuned circuit will be used, as proposed above, so avoiding the problems of ganging and considerably reducing the risk of instability.

### Position of Tuned Circuit

If the single-tuned circuit were placed at the grid there would still be, in effect, a tuned circuit at the anode, i.e., the circuit that is actually in the aerial circuit of the main

*Practical constructional details for various types of tuned amplifier. A series of articles forming a sequel to the theoretical series published some time ago.*

receiver with which the unit is to be used and to avoid this would complicate matters, probably to the extent of requiring an isolating valve such as a cathode follower, a kind of amplifier later to be included in this series. It was decided, therefore, that the one-tuned circuit should be in the anode circuit of the valve. Thus two problems were posed; firstly, the method of coupling the anode-tuned circuit of the pre-amplifier to the first tuned circuit of the main receiver and, secondly, the method of coupling the aerial to the grid of the pre-amplifier valve.

The advantage of a tuned circuit in the grid circuit is, as was seen theoretically earlier in this series, that the tuned circuit itself offers some amplification of the signal. This amplification has to be sacrificed, of course, in the present design. The input circuit now becomes a matter of aperiodically loading the aerial circuit (aperiodic simply means without tuning—i.e., equally effective at all the frequencies involved) and more or less elaborate ways of doing this have been evolved. It was found, however, that a load giving a very satisfactory voltage signal on medium waves was simply a resistance placed from aerial to earth, the grid of the valve being connected to the top of the resistor, i.e., directly to the aerial.

### Modulation Hum

Most receivers are operated in houses wired for mains and there exists throughout the house a magnetic field due to the alternating currents flowing. This applies even where the supply is nominally D.C. because of the ripple in the D.C. supply. An

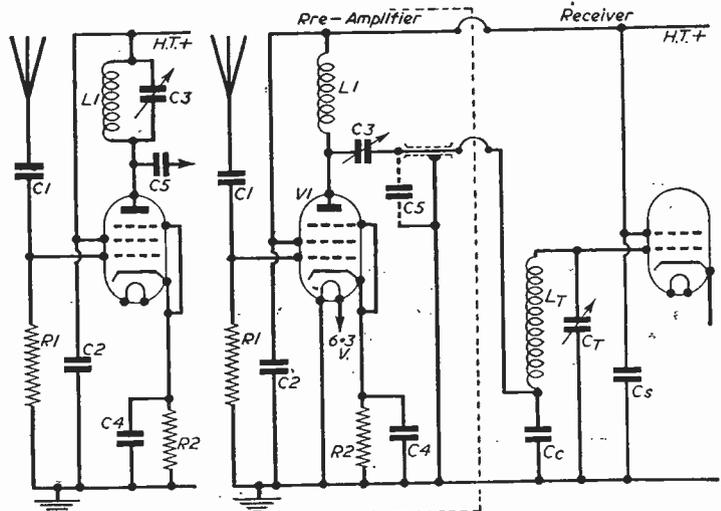


Fig. 1.—Basic R.F. pre-amplifier.

Fig. 2.—Pre-amplifier feeding into bottom-end coupled receiver.

aerial in such a situation has induced in it an A.C. hum potential due to this field and if there is a large impedance in the grid circuit an appreciable hum signal is presented to the grid of the valve to which it is coupled. Here it is cross-modulated on to the wanted signal by virtue of the curvature of the valve characteristic (giving the effect of partial rectification) and no amount of selectivity at a later stage will separate this hum from the wanted signal. The resulting hum is

non-variable mu-valve was decided upon and, in fact, a Brimar 6AM6 was used. This is a high-gain valve having a  $\mu$  of 7.5 mA V.

**Tuned Circuit**

A further step taken to increase gain is with regard to the anode tuning circuit. The reader will remember that the effect of a parallel tuned circuit at resonance is that of a resistance of "Q" times the reactance of either the inductance or the capacitance (these two having equal reactance at resonance—that is the definition of resonance in fact). The size of the inductance is fixed by the need to tune

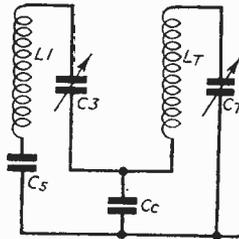


Fig. 3.—Simplified circuit indicating method of coupling.

called modulation hum and is indicated by the fact that it appears only when a station is tuned in but disappears when no station is tuned in or when the aerial is removed.

A resistance, as now proposed, in the grid circuit may well give rise to this modulation hum as its resistance is the same, more or less, to 50 cycles as to the R.F. signal, whereas a coil used in the conventional aerial tuned circuit has a very low impedance to hum frequency, which it virtually shorts out. It is found, however, that by feeding the aerial through a small capacitance which has a reactance at mains frequency very high compared with the resistance used there is no sign of modulation hum. This part of the circuit is represented in Fig. 1, C1 of 50 pF having a reactance of around 60 MΩ at 50 cycles compared with the value of R1 of 47 KΩ, which is the aerial load.

**Valve Choice**

Because the gain of a tuned circuit has been lost some thought was given to the possibility of increasing gain elsewhere. Firstly, the reduced risk of instability permits the use of a high efficiency valve such as would be very prone to instability with normal constructional methods if a tuned grid and tuned anode were used. A.V.C. was not practicable so a

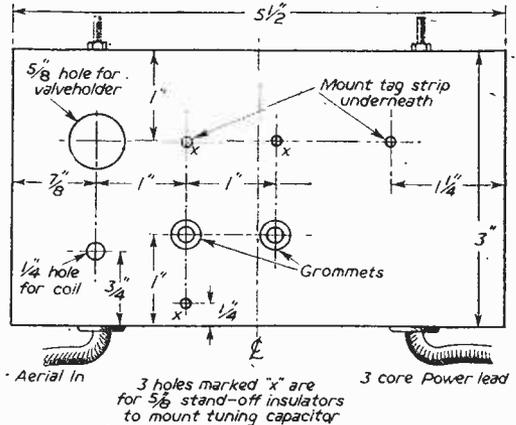


Fig. 5.—Top of chassis drilling data.

it over the normal wave-range by means of a standard 500 pF tuning capacitor but the Q is variable depending on the method of construction of the coil. It will be remembered also that a very high Q is not practicable in normal work because of the risk of instability. Here, however, the risk of instability has already been considered considerably reduced by the use of an aperiodic grid circuit and a tuned circuit of high Q in the anode is practicable. This will make up for both the loss of gain and the loss of selectivity due to the aperiodic grid circuit. Fortunately, there has recently been made available a new type of coil with phenomenally high Q of the order of 300. This coil, made by Osmor, is wound inside a pot core which completely encloses the winding, the medium-wave version having the list number QA51 and the long-wave version being the QA52; the former is used in the present case.

It was proposed to use this unit with the prototype of the Beginners' Superhet described in PRACTICAL WIRELESS in 1953, and in daily use by the author, so the coupling circuit between receiver and pre-amplifier was developed further. The Beginners' Superhet uses the Osmor coilpack which incorporates bottom-end coupling of the aerial on medium waves and the use of a small coupling capacitance such as intended in Fig. 1 would not be entirely satisfactory. The solution was found to be to use the bottom-end coupling capacitor of the coilpack as a common impedance coupling between the tuned circuits and the eventual circuit is given in Fig. 2. This shows also the appropriate components in the main receiver. LT being the medium-wave

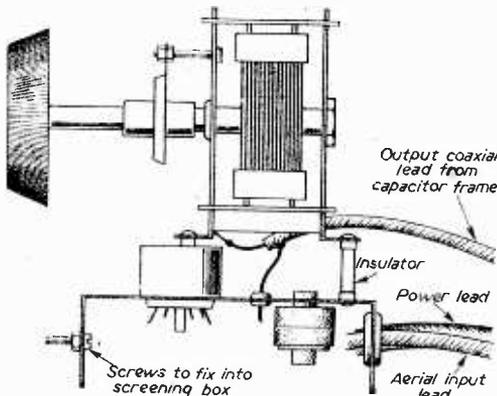


Fig. 4.—Wiring of the pre-amplifier.

tuning coil, Cc the bottom-end coupling capacitor and CT the grid section of the ganged tuning capacitor.

The tuning capacitor of the pre-amplifier is seen to be no longer directly across the tuning coil and the exact form of coupling may look a little obscure from this illustration, so the tuning and coupling circuit has been dissected from the complete diagram and appears in more understandable form in Fig. 3. It will now be seen that the pre-amplifier tuned circuit is still parallel tuned, being completed by Cs (which

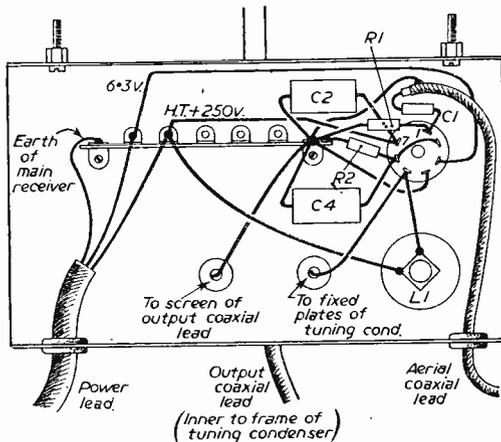


Fig. 6.—Underside of the chassis.

is actually the H.T. smoothing capacitance of the main receiver from which the pre-amplifier is intended to draw its power) and Cc, the coupling capacitor. The actual tuning capacitance is the resultant of C3, Cs and Cc in series, but as the latter two components are much higher than C3 in value the circuit is tuned, to all intents and purposes, by the value very little less than C3. Cc is clearly part also of the receiver tuned circuit and so voltages developed across it by virtue of its position in the pre-amplifier tuned circuit are transferred to the receiver tuned circuit.

If the pre-amplifier is to be used with a circuit using a transformer aerial coupling it may be better to revert to the circuit of Fig. 1. It will be necessary to keep the value of C5 low to prevent double-humping and a value around 10 pF is suggested as a start; one cannot be too dogmatic about size because the exact form of aerial coupling used in the main receiver has a bearing on the matter. The reader could well consider the modification of his receiver to bottom-end coupling to allow the use of the second circuit, construction of which is to be described in detail, if this is not already incorporated. It may, perhaps, be pointed out here that if, when the pre-amplifier is completed, the user wishes to reduce the degree of coupling offered by the circuit of Fig. 2 the method is to increase the value of Cc. It is unnecessary to alter the circuit of the main receiver; the extra capacitance is obtained by adding C6 (shown dotted in Fig. 2) so that on disconnecting the pre-amplifier the main receiver reverts to normal. The constructor will find it interesting to try different values at C6, say, starting at 2,000 pF and going up to .1  $\mu$ F.

The pre-amplifier tuned circuit is seen from Fig. 2 to include Cs, the smoothing capacitor of the coil-pack, but this is very likely an electrolytic component and not necessarily suitable for R.F. work. To make quite sure C2, of .1  $\mu$ F, is included in the pre-amplifier effectively in parallel with Cs.

The screen grid of the valve is taken to the H.T. line and C4, R2 provide the bias. If a volume control is wanted R1 could be made a potentiometer, but in the prototype no such control was provided and no tendency to overload was noticeable; only if the unit is to be used very near to a transmitter will a pre-amplifier volume control be necessary. Perhaps in this connection the constructor should be reminded that there is no tuned circuit to give a gain between aerial and grid in this design. As a result a much bigger signal can be accepted from the aerial without overloading than is the case with the more conventional circuit.

### Gain

It is interesting to consider the gain theoretically possible from a valve used in this way. The equivalent resistance of a tuned circuit (at resonance) using a potentiometer cored coil is of the order of 300 K $\Omega$  at the middle of the medium wave range. Gain is given approximately by gm.RL, i.e., with the valve here specified  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 300$  or, say, 2,000 times. A valve in a conventional R.F. stage may give an amplification of 100 times (which, however, is increased by the gain in the input tuned circuit).

### Construction

The construction of this unit is quite simple and is not likely to provide any pitfalls to the most inexperienced constructor. The prototype was built on an open-ended chassis  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  3 in.  $\times$  1 in. deep (a piece of aluminium,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  5 in., is folded at right-angles 1 in. from the longer sides to give the cross-section indicated in Fig. 4). The drilling diagram for the top of the chassis is given in Fig. 5, but should be used with a little caution in case the components to be used differ somewhat in their dimensions. Holes are all  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. in diameter except where grommets are indicated or where alternative sizes are given. The three holes marked "x" are for mounting the tuning capacitor and these, in particular, should be checked from the component actually to be used. The aim is to get this component as far back on the chassis as it will go to allow for the epicyclic reduction drive to be fitted to its spindle. Quite small grommets will suffice where these are indicated.

The positions of the holding down bolts for the valveholder are not indicated. It is best to punch the  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. hole in the position marked (a tool such as the Osborn punch will give professional neatness to such work); insert the valveholder, rotate it until the pins are in the relative positions indicated on the wiring diagram, Fig. 6, and then mark the positions for the bolts through the valveholder holes. The specified coil is single-hole fixing. The substitution of an orthodox coil for the one specified will not give the same results, of course, because of the considerably lower Q.

Two holes are punched in the back of the chassis, one at 1 in. from each end, as indicated. These are fitted with grommets; one takes the three-core power lead bringing the heater and H.T. supply from the main receiver and the other takes the coaxial cable

from the aerial: the output signal is also carried by a coaxial cable but this is taken from the tuning capacitor on top of the chassis.

Two bolts are screwed to the front wall of the chassis, projecting outwards, and are used to fix the chassis to the lid of a screening box in which the unit is fitted. The use of such a box prevents interaction between the pre-amplifier and the main receiver where these are operated close together; whether it is necessary or not will depend on the nature of the receiver and the operating positions; the prototype was actually tested without such a box and there was no tendency to instability. This is again due to the avoidance of a tuned circuit in the grid circuit. The aerial must be brought to the unit through a coaxial cable, however, as shown. This is

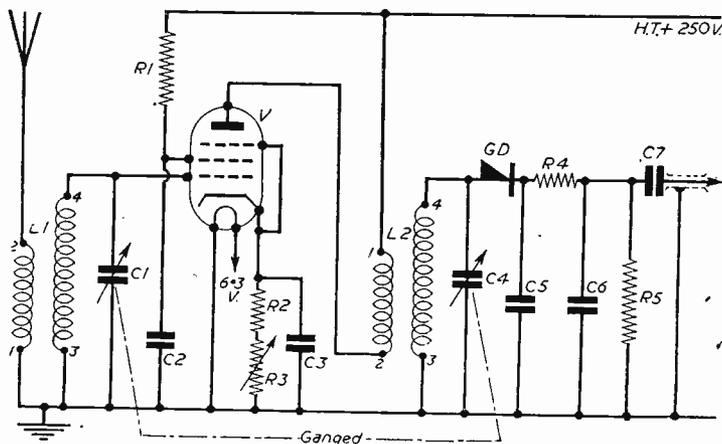


Fig. 7.—A T.R.F. tuner, the complete constructional details of which will be given next month.

actually a very neat way to do this in any case. The aerial and earth can be terminated in a coaxial socket into which the lead from the receiver or pre-amplifier is plugged, so avoiding the two trailing leads so often seen.

The chassis being prepared, the valve-holder, tag-strip and coil (which goes underneath the chassis) can be mounted. Note that the frame of the tuning capacitor must not be earthed as the moving plate connection has to be fed to the main receiver aerial input. Consequently the component is mounted on three ceramic stand-off insulators supplied by Jackson Bros., the makers of the tuning capacitor. Another point is that in the case of the prototype a valveholder with skirt was used so that, if necessary, a screening can could be fitted over the valve. The can was found to be unnecessary, but the constructor would be wise to incorporate this type of holder so that, if he finds it necessary, he can fit one.

To anchor the fixed part of the reduction drive it was found that a 1in. 6BA bolt fitted in one of the holes already provided in the end-plate of the tuning capacitor was correctly placed. Care has to be taken that no damage is done to the capacitor and that the head of the bolt is small enough to clear the vanes as they are rotated. Any kind of knob will do for the drive, of course, but the original was fitted with a 3in. graduated knob to make tuning easier and permit calibration.

### Wiring

First, connect the heater, pin 4 going to the earth tag and pin 3 to the 6.3-volt tag, running close to the chassis all the way. Tinned copper wire, 22 gauge, in sleeving is the most convenient wiring material. Then wire in C2 and C4, making the leads at the valveholder end as short as possible. The remaining leads can follow in any order and the only point to note is that the aerial coaxial lead is taken right up to the valveholder. It is anchored by soldering the outer screen, after trimming back  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to allow connection to the inner, to the earth solder tag. C1 is then connected directly between the inner and pin 1 of the valveholder. The three-core cable is finally brought through its grommet and soldered to the tags, ensuring their accuracy by noting the colour of the leads; blue is used for earth, green for 6.3 volts and red for H.T. positive. Finally, the chassis is turned upright and the output coaxial fitted, going to the soldering point connected to frame and moving plates. The screen of this coaxial lead is connected, via a lead through the grommet, to the earth solder tag beneath the chassis.

### Using the Pre-amplifier

The three-core power lead is connected to the appropriate points on the main receiver. It is convenient to fit a socket on the receiver to facilitate this connection. The output lead inner is connected to the aerial input of the receiver and the aerial and earth goes to the coaxial lead from the pre-amplifier. Now, when the receiver is switched on, the pre-amplifier will also operate.

It is a little tricky to tune because the pre-amplifier tuning has to be kept in step with the main receiver tuning but the operator soon becomes accustomed to this. After all, in earlier years, receivers almost invariably had two such tuning knobs. It should be remembered that the oscillator tuning of the main receiver will exert the main control of tuning and so if the pre-amplifier tuning is kept somewhere near to that of the main receiver, when the station is heard it can easily be brought exactly into tune by means of a final adjustment of the pre-amplifier knob. In practice there is a characteristic noise indicating coincidence of tuning and after little practice this is recognised.

If it is decided to mount the chassis in a screening can the lid of the can is drilled to take the two holding bolts and also to clear the tuning spindle. This must not be allowed to come into contact with the can or the output signal will be shorted out. The rear of the box is drilled to take the three cables.

### A T.R.F. Tuner

The second unit to be described to illustrate the principles of tuned amplification is in the form of a more conventional R.F. stage. This is intended for use with the audio chassis already designed and full details will be given next month.

(To be continued)

# TRANSMITTING TOPICS



## CHOOSING A CIRCUIT

By O. J. Russell, B.Sc. G3BHJ

**T**HE selection of a circuit for a transmitter may or may not follow orthodox methods. It is, of course, possible to operate with ultra-simple gear or with varying degrees of elaboration that lead to the ultra complex rigs bristling with voice-operated switches, automatic keys and fully automatic break-in facilities, plus motorised beams and direction indicators. However, from the viewpoint of the transmitter circuit there is often nothing to choose from the efficiency viewpoint between an ultra-simple rig and a highly complex one. Thus, on top band, where a single valve TX is often used to good purpose, one finds a number of published designs ranging up to the elaborate five-valve R.F. arrangement, plus additional valves for modulator service.

The selection of a particular circuit is, of course, largely a matter of taste, as it is possible to operate at high power with simple gear just as easily as it is possible to operate at low power with elaborate gear! It is interesting to examine the "family tree" of possible transmitter circuits, to select a suitable

basis for a transmitter. The reason for additions and modifications may also be of interest in showing how transmitter performance may be improved by elaboration upon a simple basis. Accordingly, the "family tree" of transmitter circuits is shown in Fig. 1.

### Simplest Scheme

The simplest possible rig consists naturally enough of an oscillator, or "other R.F. generator" . . . this qualification is necessary because a low-power S.S.S.C. generator is often used for low-power single-sideband working. However, even the simplest S.S.S.C. generator is far from the simplicity of a plain oscillator. While a plain oscillator is sneered at to-day, it is not generally realised that many historic DX "Firsts" were worked on plain oscillators. Moreover, many operators to-day still use plain oscillator rigs, and in some cases a plain oscillator is the only rig at a number of stations!

Despite the simplicity of the plain oscillator rig, however, it is, generally speaking, a "one band device, although this is not necessarily so. Generally, of course, one snag, at any rate with self-excited oscillators, is the fact that aerial loading changes that might be caused by the aerial swaying in the wind, may cause frequency shift. Accordingly, we move on the "family tree" to the oscillator amplifier combination. This effectively isolates the oscillator from the aerial, and may also give a useful stepup in power output. Furthermore, in a simple rig the amplifier may also be persuaded to double or even triple, thus allowing operation on more than one band from the same oscillator frequency. TVI has made this practice less attractive, nevertheless simple low power rigs, Q.R.P. portables and stand-by rigs for emergency working consist of the simple oscillator-amplifier combination. Moreover, with modern valves it is quite feasible to run high power on the amplifier even when a low-power oscillator is used. For 'phone working we now have a choice of several modulation methods to apply to the amplifier without the snags sometimes met with modulated oscillators. The oscillator amplifier combination is, therefore, a more flexible and satisfactory form of lineup than the plain oscillator.

For multi-band operation it is customary to interpose a frequency multiplying stage between the oscillator and the power amplifier. Here again it should be remembered that an oscillator stage may in itself also serve as

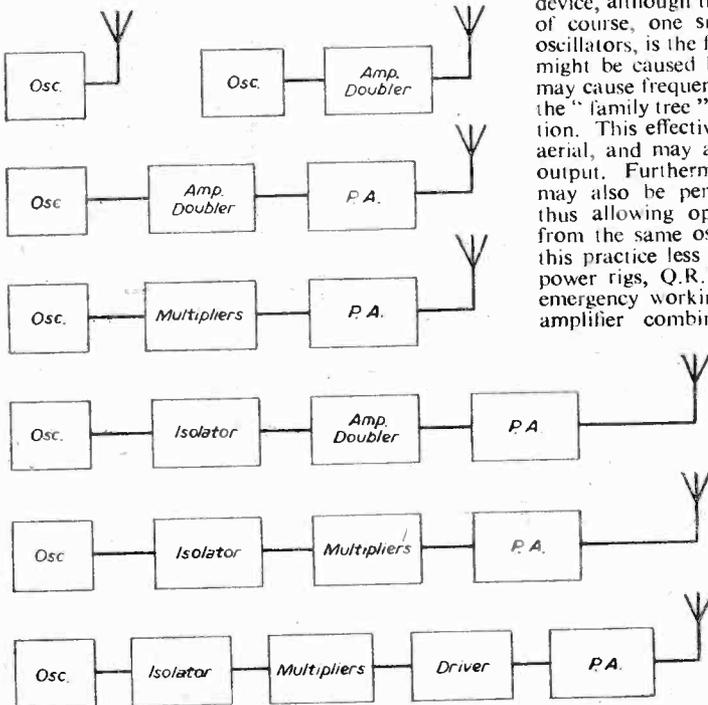


Fig. 1.—Illustrating the "family tree" of progressively more complex circuits in R.F. transmitters.

an oscillator-multiplier. However, TVI questions have led to a distrust of generating harmonics in profusion at the oscillator, and a separate multiplier stage is now generally favoured. Here again the "multiplier" stage may range from a single doubler stage up to several switched stages coupled by wideband couplers, so that many shades of complexity are possible. It is impossible to detail all the ramifications and modifications resulting

from variations on the "multiplier" theme in this article.

There is one technique, however, which deserves a specific mention. That is the growing tendency to use an isolator stage between the oscillator and the rest of the transmitter proper. This is accentuated by the need in multi-band rigs to reduce oscillator instability, especially when multiplying up to the higher frequency bands. An oscillator sounding perfectly stable on the fundamental may often put out a very ragged note when monitored on its higher harmonics, due to the multiplication of oscillator instability by the order of the harmonic. Moreover, tuning of stages driven by the oscillator may cause undesirable reactions upon the frequency of the oscillator. To reduce these reactions, an isolator stage is employed. Generally, an isolator stage is run in Class A thus requiring very little drive, and is often very lightly coupled to the oscillator, so that inter-reaction is small. Often the isolator stage gives little or no gain, as its real purpose is not to give gain, but to isolate the oscillator from the loading effects of the rest of the stages in the rig. One popular method is to drive a cathode follower from the cathode of a Clapp oscillator as shown in Fig. 2.

Modulation, of course, may be applied in many ways to the transmitter circuits shown in the "family tree." Generally as indicated modulation is applied to the final stage of the transmitter. Thus a plain oscillator rig is amplitude-modulated directly, while more complex rigs are modulated at the output stage. However, there are important exceptions to this principle. First, it is common in some circumstances to modulate the driver stage as well as the PA stage. One example of this is in the well-known SCR522 transmitter often used on 2 metres. Here the driver stage is also modulated on the screen while the PA is anode-modulated. This method is often employed to give a more effective phone signal at V.H.F., where the "under-modulation" effect is often reported. However, it is not generally realised that a grounded grid PA must

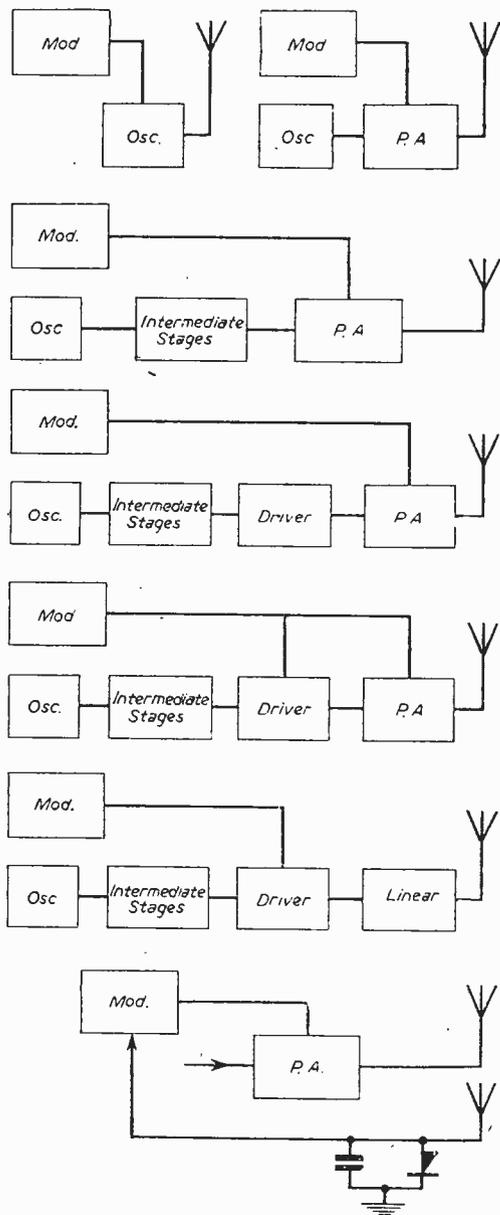


Fig. 3.—A "family tree" of modulation applications. The final system illustrates carrier derived negative feedback to the modulator.

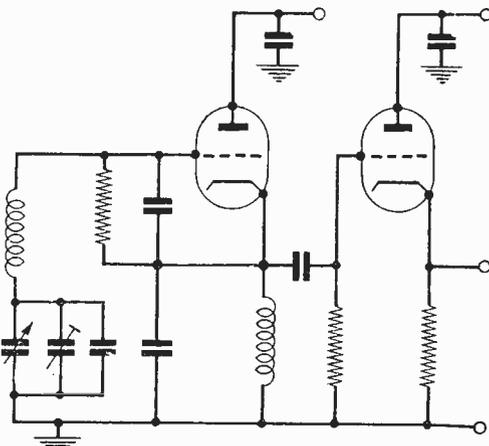


Fig. 2.—The use of "isolators" for reducing loading reactions upon the V.F.O. is an important part of transmitter technique. Illustrated is the popular and effective isolation system of a Clapp oscillator cathode coupled to a cathode follower isolation stage.

be driven by modulated R.F. if 100 per cent modulation is to be achieved. This is because drive power from the driver appears in the anode circuit with grounded grid operation, and unless the drive R.F. is also modulated, 100 per cent modulation will not be realised. The actual percentage of modulation applied to the driver stage varies with operating conditions, and generally is less than 100 per cent. In any case the driver stage will need much less audio power than the PA for modulation, so that this modification may be useful to V.H.F. men who get

adjusted linear stage accepts a 100 per cent modulated drive and produces (ideally) a 100 per cent modulated output, in practice the adjustments of the Linear Class B stage may affect the modulation percentage of the outgoing signal! Thus, it is feasible to drive a linear amplifier with a signal of less than 100 per cent modulation, and produce a 100 per cent modulated output from the amplifier! Also a 100 per cent modulated drive to a linear amplifier may, if incorrectly adjusted, produce an over-modulated output! This is the usual result of what is effectively a grid-modulated efficiency system, that is, the R.F. conditions affect the modulation conditions. However, it is often convenient to be able to produce a 100 per cent modulated signal from a driver stage that is not fully modulated!

There is a further, and nowadays more familiar use of the Class B linear stage, and that is in single sideband working. Most amateurs are acquainted with the needs of single sideband working, and the use of linear amplifiers to boost the small output of the S.S.S.C. generator to full power. Here the linearity of the amplifier is just as important as for amplifying a modulated wave. While the adjustment of a Class B linear amplifier for correct operation is not a matter for discussion in this survey, it may be of interest to those finishing their CW probationary period. Thus it might well be useful to commence orthodox telephony operation using a Class B linear amplifier. The experience gained would be very worthwhile should single sideband working be contemplated, as conventional A.M. operation could be started at once using a Class B linear amplifier. When the "bugs" had been removed from a single sideband exciter, the change to S.S.S.C. operation could be made. However, it is fair to say that much worthwhile S.S.S.C. working has been effected using only the small output from a S.S.S.C. exciter coupled directly to an aerial.

No mention to date had been made of N.B.F.M. operation. However, to complete the picture of circuits, these should be considered. N.B.F.M. is generally considered mainly from the angle of directly modulating an oscillator by a reactance valve or similar means. However, "phase modulation" methods may be applied to a buffer stage instead of to the oscillator if desired. This has advantages in cases where it is not convenient to tack a reactance modulator on to the oscillator itself.

While not exhaustive, it is hoped that the possibilities of variations on circuits has been presented in a useful manner.

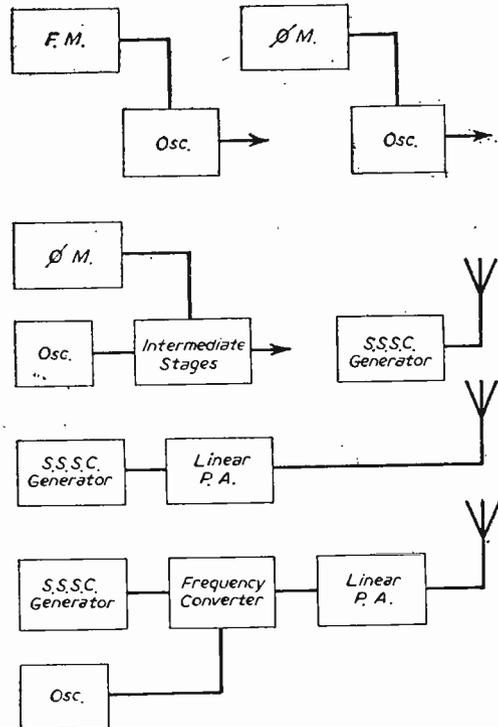


Fig. 4.—Various alternative "line-ups" are also possible in applying the more recherche modulation methods such as frequency modulation (F.M.), phase modulation (P.M.) and single sideband suppressed carrier (S.S.S.C.).

those familiar reports of "under-modulation" on the V.H.F. bands.

The above consideration leads finally to the modulation circuit in which only the driver stage is modulated. This is, of course, the familiar "Class B Linear" modulation system. When correctly adjusted the Class B linear amplifier accepts a modulated R.F. drive, and produces an amplified replica in its anode circuits. This permits of a small driver stage being modulated with relatively small audio power to produce a high power R.F. modulated output from the Class B linear stage. This is, in fact, an "efficiency" system as far as the PA stage is concerned, and the usual arguments apply to the power handling and dissipation figures of the PA valves. It is not often realised, however, that while ideally a correctly

Eighth Edition

## WIRELESS TRANSMISSION

An Ideal Book for the Amateur

By F. J. CANN 6/-, by post 6/4

From

**GEORGE NEWNES, LTD., Tower House,  
Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2**

# OSMOR offer an unique SERVICE

TO THE PRACTICAL WIRELESS ENTHUSIAST



Whichever published circuit you decide to construct, first ask Osmor for a practical wiring diagram with full list of components required. We cannot provide diagrams for *all* circuits just yet, but in due course we will. We keep right up to date in building the latest circuits published in PRACTICAL WIRELESS—"Wireless World" and "Radio Constructor" and we stock the components specified, including a design for F.M. TUNER, BAND III TELEVISION CONVERTER, VARIOUS SUPERHET CIRCUITS (using some miniature valves), 5 & 6 valve Superhets, 3 valve (plus rectifier) T.R.F. Circuit, Battery/Portable Superhet, T.R. 1196 Conversion, Coronet Four, Attache Case Portable, 3-speed Autogram, Amplifiers, Whistle Filters, F.M., A.M. Gram. Switching Circuit, and many others.

Send 7d. in stamps for circuits, fully descriptive literature together with coil and coilpack leaflets, component lists, chassis drawings and templates. Osmor also offer a Free Advisory Service for enthusiasts—just write a letter enclosing 2d. S.A.E. to our Technical Dept. (See "Readers' Queries" below.)

★ The following Counties are covered by the Lichfield Transmitter:— ★  
**SHROPS, LINCS, CHESHIRE, DERBY, NORTHANTS, STAFFS, WARWICK, WORCS, NOTTS, OXON, GLOS, HEREFORD.**

## BIRMINGHAM & MIDLANDS

WIRELESS WORLD  
CIRCUIT

# I.T.A.

OSMOR HIGH GAIN  
CIRCUIT

COILS 17/6  
PER SET

T.V. BAND III  
CONVERTER COILS

COILS 30/-  
PER SET

CIRCUIT AND WIRING DIAGRAMS FREE ON REQUEST



### OSMOR miniature "Q" COILS

A complete range is available for all wavebands and purposes and ideally suitable for all circuit positions. All high "Q" values. Iron-dust cored. Easy connection taps. Simple "press home" fixing. "Q" of "Potted" types up to 300.

The success of Frequency Modulation receivers is due in no small measure to the efforts of Osmor technicians in co-operating in advanced coil designs. Technical Colleges, Universities and large-scale Manufacturers, also use Osmor Coils for research. COILS NOW AVAILABLE for Whistle and Scratch Filters, Tape Recorder Oscillators, Chokes, etc. List of coil types on application.

### MAKING A CAR RADIO

Osmor Dual Range Superhet Coils Type QAL170 and Q.O.S.170, 12/6 pair. As specified by PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Nov. 1955.

### T.V. SOUND & VISION I.F. UNIT

Wiring diag., circuit, coils, chassis and components, etc. Sound I.F. 39.15 Mc's. Vision I.F. 34.65 Mc's. (Available shortly.) (To convert your T.R.F. T.V. receiver to a superhet and avoid several forms of interference.)

### Mullard 3 valve 3 watt Amplifier

(or quality back-end) on application. Circuit and wiring diagrams for Tuner in conjunction with above using Osmor coils, available on request.

Ultra Small Ceramic Neg. Tem. Co-eff. Capacitors for V.H.F., etc. from 1 pf. 0.5 pf to 10,000 pf 100%, 20%. 10d. each.

Small 1 watt Resistors 10Ω 1C%, 10 m. 20%. 8d. each.

Full list of types, co-eff. and values on application.

## READERS' QUERIES

Let us solve your problem!

Dear Sirs,  
 I want to build an A.C. small, inexpensive, good quality 3 to 1 watt amplifier (not push-pull). What do you recommend?  
 The new Mullard circuit should meet your requirements. Circuit on request with S.A.E.

Dear Sirs,  
 Can you supply your Whistle Filter unit assembled and ready to use?  
 Yes. 15 - complete.

Dear Sirs,  
 Can you offer any general advice on making a chassis?  
 We always use No. 3 Chassis-cutter for Mains transformer hole, 8X16 and mains plug. No. 2 size for valves. "JIT" punches for the rest. Chassis templates are also available for many published circuits, 2 - each.

Dear Sirs,  
 Have often wondered who produced the first wave-wound coil.  
 Frankly, we don't know, but the so-called honeycomb coil may have been the beginning and was known as the De Forest coil. We try to produce the best.

Dear Sirs,  
 I hear that some precautions are necessary to maintain the Neg. temp. co-eff. of the capacitors used in F.M., etc.  
 Only a little over-indulgence with the soldering-iron can ruin the negative temp. co-eff. of capacitors.



418, BRIGHTON RD.,  
CROYDON, SURREY

Telephone:  
CROYdon 5148/9

**CONDENSERS**

100 Assorted (Our Selection), 15/-  
Electrolytic. 450 volt w/kg. 8  
mfd., 2/-; 8+8 mfd., 3/9; 16+8  
mfd., 4/-; 16+16 mfd., 4/6; 32+  
32 mfd., 6/-; 20 mfd. 500 volt w/kg.,  
3/-.

**BIAS CONDENSERS**

25 mfd. 25 volt, 50 mfd. 50 volt,  
2/- each. 100 mfd. 450 volt, 4/6.  
4 mfd. 450 volt, 1/9.  
.01, .001, .005, .0003, .002, .0001  
mfd. 5 pF 15, 25, 470 pF all 6d.  
each.

**TRIMMERS**

5-40 pF, 1/-. Beehive 3/30 pF, 1/-.  
Solid Di-electric. .0005 mfd.  
Brand new (less knob), 4/-.

**RESISTORS**

100 Assorted  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1, 2 watt, 12/6.  
(Our Selection).  
Any values.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt, 4/6 doz.  
1 watt, 5/6 doz. 2 watt, 7/- doz.  
5 watt (vitreous), 1/- each.

**POTENTIOMETERS.**—All values  
to 2 meg. 2/6 each.

**VINER (MIDDLES-  
BROUGH)**

26 East St., Middlesbrough

TEL: 3418

★ **R 1155** ★

**COMMUNICATION  
RECEIVERS**

Cover 75-200 KC, 200-500 KC,  
600-1,500 KC, 3 MC/7.5 MC.  
7.5 MC/18.5 MC.

In nice clean condition. A bargain.

**LIMITED £6 SUPPLY**

A.C. Power Unit can be supplied  
at £4.5.0. Includes 6V6 Output.  
Postage: R1155, 10/-; P. Unit, 5/-.

**TX TA12G. BENDIX, U.S.A.**  
Covers 300/600 KC, 3 MC/4.8 MC.  
4 MC/6.4 MC, 6 MC/9 MC in 4  
Channels. 2 807, 4 12SK7 Valves.

**BRAND £6 NEW**

Carr. Paid Mainland.

**T1403 TRANSMITTERS** (less  
Valves).

**£3. 10. 0**

**RADIO ALTIMETER CHASSIS.**  
U.S.A. 22/6.

**AMPLIFIER 1553A.** Less Valves.  
10/-.

**I.F. STRIPS, TYPE 178A.** TV  
Strips at 30/-, 8 SP6I Valves.  
12 MC/3 MC Bandwidth.

**VALVES**

807	6/-	PT15	7/-	EY51	13/6
EF50	4/-	SP61	2/6	EA50	2/-
EF36	4/-	EF54	5/-	D1	2/-
EF39	7/6	EC52	5/-	EB34	2/-
EBC33	7/6	EC54	5/-	6H6	4/-
6SH7	6/6	6SA7	7/6	6SJ7	7/6
6SL7	7/-	6SN7	8/-	6B4	4/-
6SK7	4/6	6Q7	9/-	6V6	8/6
6N7(M)		6X5	7/6	6K7	6/-
		6K8	11/-	Pen220	3/-
6L6	12/-	VU111	3/-	VU133	3/-
HL2	5/-	VU508	9/-	5U4G	9/-
VU39	8/6	80	9/-	6J6	7/6
5Z4	8/6	105/30	7/-	150/30	8/-
6C4	7/-	CV201	7/6	CV286	
75/30	7/-	TZ40			7/-
CV287	7/-		13/-	35T	15/-
1T4	7/-	1R5	7/6	1S5	7/6
3S4	8/6	Pen46	5/6	3A4	6/-
U22	7/-	Y63	8/-	CV63	6/-
VT501	5/-	VR66	5/-	6J5	5/-

**TRANSFORMERS**

200-250 v., 50c. Input. 350-250-0-  
250-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 3 a, 4 v.  
2 a., £1. Choke, 7/-.

**REFLECTOR GUN SIGHT.** Good  
lenses. Complete in case. £1 each.

**METERS.** M.C., M.I., etc.  
Our 8 for £1 Selection.

**HOME RADIO OF MITCHAM**

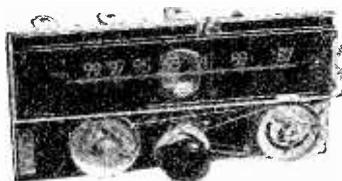
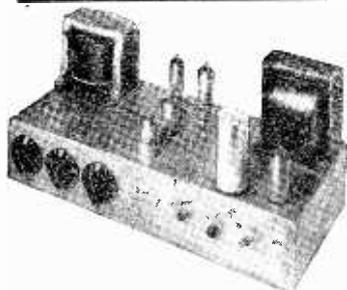
187, LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY

MIT. 3282

for the

**MULLARD 5-10 AMPLIFIER**

**MULLARD F.M. TUNER**



Full constructional data	...	...	2/6
Chassis ready punched	...	...	14/6
Fixed resistors	...	...	25/-
Condenser Kit	...	...	33/-
Transformer 300-0-300 120 mA. :			
6 v. at 4 amps., 5 v. at 3 amps.	...	...	45/-
Output transformers from 3	...	...	37/6
C114 4/-, C109 2/3, P340 4/-, P350 3/9, L575 2/6,			
L734S 1/-.			
B9A nylon holders skirted	...	...	1/6
All ELCOM connectors in stock.			

Full constructional data	...	...	...	3/6
Chassis ready punched	...	...	...	12/-
Jackson SL15 drive assembly	...	...	...	25/6
Magic eye escutcheon	...	...	...	2/6
Jackson U101 variable	...	...	...	10/9
Complete set resistors	...	...	...	15/6
Complete set ceramics	...	...	...	41/6
2 to 10 pf trimmers	...	...	...	1/-
All DENCO coils and I.F.s in stock.				

**MULLARD VALVES**

EF86	...	24/4	EF85	...	24/4
ECC83	...	24/4	EF80	...	24/4
EL84	...	18/1	EF41	...	18/1
Rectifiers	...	14/8	EM80	...	18/1

All parts are available separately and detailed price lists will be forwarded on receipt of S.A.E.

# A.F. and R.F. Generators

PRINCIPLES OF THE DESIGN OF TEST INSTRUMENTS FOR FAULT FINDING, ETC.

By F. G. Rayer

**S**IGNAL generators are used by almost all service engineers, and can enable stage-by-stage checks to be made with great ease and rapidity. Such instruments may readily be constructed in many forms, and may derive current from batteries, or in some cases from the receiver being tested. Or they may be operated from any mains point if a simple power-pack is incorporated.

Signal generators for amateur purposes may employ extremely straightforward circuits, or may be of a more comprehensive type with provision for band changing, etc. A generator which produces an A.F. output may be used for testing the A.F. stages of a receiver by injecting the oscillation into grid and other circuits working backwards from the loud-speaker. When the generator produces a modulated R.F. signal this can be traced right through the receiver. Apart from fault-finding, it may be used for alignment, trimming, etc., upon any wavelength to which it can be tuned. (And upon higher frequencies, also, by the use of harmonics.)

The simplest kind of circuits, using a buzzer, are shown in Fig. 1, but have only a limited field of usefulness. That shown at A gives an A.F. output which can be used for A.F. circuit testing. The note will depend upon the buzzer, which should be of the small enclosed type with a steady, high note. Only a very small dry cell will be required. At B the buzzer is made to energise a tuned circuit. The latter is adjustable to any desired wavelength by employing a suitable coil and condenser. The main disadvantage of this circuit lies in the broad tuning obtained, exact peaking of the generated signal not being easy, as it is with valve oscillators.

## A.F. Oscillators

An extremely simple A.F. valve oscillator is shown in Fig. 2, and is of the type often used for Morse practice. As with the other circuits to be dealt with, the type of valve is not important. Any mains or battery types, other than output valves with large anode currents, may be employed. For 6.3-volt operation, valves such as the 6K7, 6J7, etc., are satisfactory, or the six-pin UX based types 6C6, 6D6, etc., may be used, if to hand. One or two valves of this kind may be operated from dry batteries if required, and oscillation may be achieved with very low anode and screen-grid voltages. A 6-volt dry battery is suitable for heater supply if no accumulator or transformer is available. If a 12-volt or similar supply is available, types such as the 12K7, etc., may be used. The seven-pin English-based valves such as the 9D2 (13 volt .2 amp.) are equally suitable and cheaply obtainable. For maximum battery life when batteries must be used, octal pentodes such as the 1A5G/GT or 1N5G/GT (1.4 volt .05 amp) are satisfactory, or miniature valves such as the B7G, 1S4, 1T4, etc. If to hand, the old type 2-volt 4-pin battery valves are perfectly satisfactory. Various obsolescent valves could also find employment in such circuits. Triodes need not be employed, but pentodes or screen-

grid valves can be used. These may have screen-grid and anode wired together for use in triode circuits, or may have a separate screen-grid supply in the usual way. Where the suppressor grid has a separate pin this is wired to cathode or valve filament.

In Fig. 2, oscillation arises because of the coupling of the transformer. With this kind of circuit connections to one winding should be reversed if oscillation does not arise. Some control over the tone obtained may be had by adjusting the H.T. voltage, or by adding condensers in parallel with one or both windings to lower the frequency. The frequency may be increased by including a resistor (about 5,000 to 50,000 ohms) between transformer and valve grid. The output may be injected into any point in the receiver by means of an insulated lead and test-prod.

Fig. 3 illustrates a circuit which does not require a transformer. Separate valves, or a twin triode or other twin valve, may be used. None of the values are in any way critical, but to some extent govern the frequency of oscillation. With average valves and the values shown, the A.F. output frequency may be adjusted from a few cycles per second to the upper limit of audibility. However, an equal range is still obtained when some values are changed, and it is not necessary that both anode resistors and both coupling condensers be of the same value.

## R.F. Oscillators

The simplest type of R.F. oscillator produces an unmodulated R.F. output—in effect this resembles the signal radiated by a radio transmitting station when no programme of any kind is being broadcast. As a result, no audible indication of tuning will be obtained unless the receiver is a superhet with beat-frequency oscillator (the latter is not present in domestic sets), or a T.R.F. receiver with reaction advanced to the point of oscillation. In such cases the usual whistle will be heard on tuning through the generator signal. Such an R.F. signal will also cause the A.V.C. system of a superhet to function, together with any associated tuning indicator, etc.

A circuit of this kind is shown in Fig. 4, and may, of course, be mains operated or employ a screen-grid

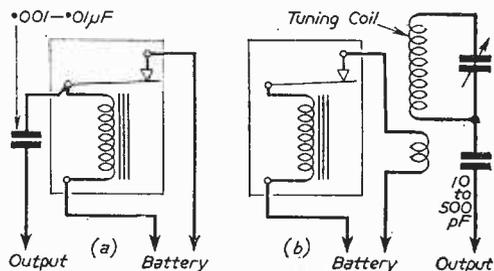


Fig. 1 (a).—Buzzer circuit for A.F.

Fig. 1 (b).—Buzzer circuit for R.F.

or pentode valve. One or two points arise, an understanding of which will enable more advanced circuits to be followed readily. To begin with, an R.F. output is only obtained when the valve is oscillating. Feedback must, therefore, be sufficient for this state to arise. If the feedback coil is wired in the wrong phase, oscillation will not arise; insufficient H.T. or L.T. voltages will have a similar result. Secondly, the tuning coil may be of dual-range type (for M.W. and L.W. operation); or four or more "unit" coils may be switched in, so that all-wave operation is obtained. The coil or coils should thus be chosen for the frequencies to be tuned. The condenser may be a .0005  $\mu$ F type, unless short waves only are to be provided, when a smaller capacity facilitates tuning.

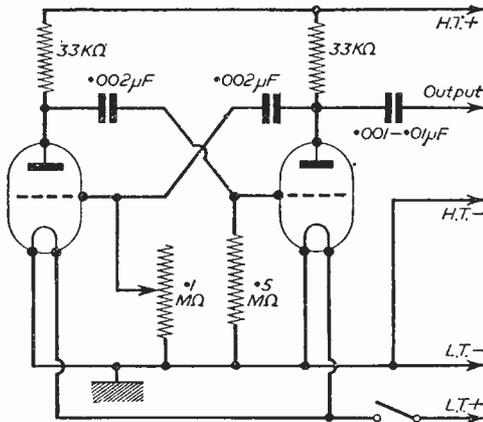


Fig. 3.—A Variable Switch A.F. oscillator.

The R.F. output is taken through a very small condenser. The value is not important but must be kept small, and two insulated wires, looped together, will be satisfactory.

**Modulating the Output**

When the R.F. signal is modulated the modulation tone is audible with an ordinary superhet receiver, or with a T.R.F. receiver which is not in a state of oscillation. Such modulation is thus usually required, though provision may be made to switch it out, when desired.

Fig. 5 shows a combination of the two circuits given in Figs. 2 and 4. The .0005  $\mu$ F condenser is required in order that the R.F. oscillator may function, and the value is not in any way important. An A.F. output alone may be taken from the second valve anode, a condenser being included in the test-prod lead, as in Fig. 2. If an unmodulated R.F. signal is required, the second valve may be rendered inoperative by shorting the transformer secondary, or by switching the valve filament or heater off. With mains valves, care should be taken to see that the primary current of the transformer is not exceeded. If there is any danger of this the transformer may be resistor-condenser fed so that no primary current flows.

A further method of obtaining modulation is shown in Fig. 6, and only a single valve is required. Here, oscillation is so violent that grid blocking arises,

causing R.F. oscillation to cease. As the grid charge leaks away through the 500K. resistor, oscillation recommences, and this is repeated rapidly, the frequency of blocking being controlled by the setting of the resistor. The result is a modulated R.F. output, tunable to any wavelength provided by the coils, and adjustable in tone, within limits.

For this type of circuit a fairly high degree of back-coupling is required, and the coil or coils may consist of a single winding, centre-tapped for earthing. For battery operation a valve of the output type (e.g., 1S4) is very satisfactory, and will operate with very low H.T. voltages. The R.F. type of valve, having a lower anode current, will require an increased H.T. voltage. Due to the manner of operation the H.T. current is extremely small, and if such

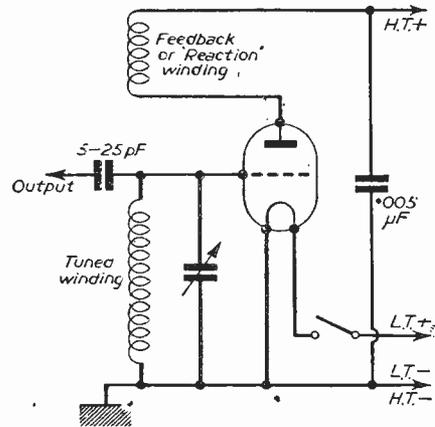


Fig. 4.—An R.F. oscillator (unmodulated).

a reading is discovered this does not indicate a faulty valve or other defect. The circuit has the disadvantage that the A.F. note changes, to some extent, according to the setting of the tuning condenser.

**A Comprehensive Circuit**

Fig. 7 shows a signal generator of more advanced type, with provision for band-changing and adjustment of R.F. and A.F. output levels. The first valve is an R.F. oscillator similar to those which have been described, and coils can be fitted for any required waveband. In order that the R.F. output may be reduced when dealing with receivers having enough amplification to make this necessary, a potentiometer is fitted in the R.F. circuit. The isolating condenser may be of 15 to 250

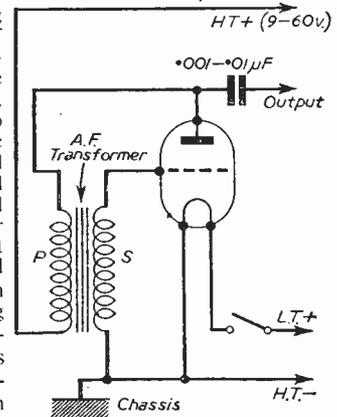


Fig. 2.—A One-valve A.F. oscillator.

pF. In practice the .1 megohm control will not usually give reduction in output to zero, due to capacity, but a good degree of control is obtained.

Modulation is arranged by feeding the A.F. signal to the R.F. oscillator screen grid, but anode modulation could be used. In this case the 50K fixed resistor may be omitted, and the R.F. valve anode connected into the anode circuit of one of the triodes. Again, no component values are critical.

Further, .1 megohm potentiometers allow A.F. output strength and frequency to be adjusted. The A.F. isolating circuit condenser may be of about .001 to .01  $\mu$ F. Both isolating condensers should be of sound type (preferably mica) with high "voltage working" ratings, especially where mains equipment is employed. Both R.F. and A.F. output leads should

**Practical Construction Points**

To prevent stray radiation the R.F. type of unit is best enclosed in a stout metal cabinet, which will be bonded to the chassis. Without this precaution, direct radiation from the coils, etc., may be picked up at quite considerable strength by the receiver. With the A.F. type of oscillator, screening is not really required.

If the tuning ranges are to be provided with calibrated scales, rigid construction is absolutely essential, and the dial must be firmly fitted to the condenser spindle. Where the unit is to be employed for frequency checking purposes, a large dial, with reduction drive, will be required. The wavelengths or frequencies obtained at various dial settings may be found, as will be explained.

For some purposes no accurate indication of frequency will be required, and no particular care need be taken in this direction. Receiver and genera-

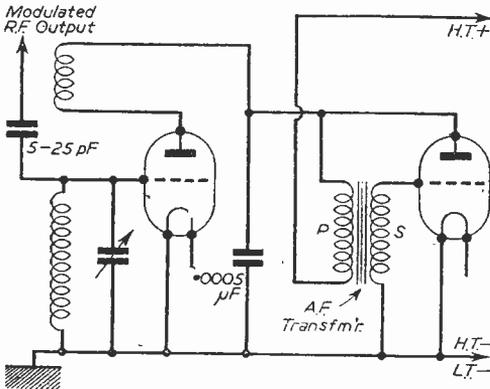


Fig. 5.—Modulation from an A.M. oscillator stage.

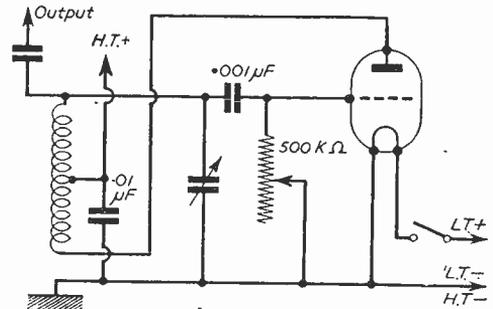


Fig. 6.—Modulation by grid blocking.

be screened, or sockets provided so that a screened test-prod lead can be plugged into either. Separate triodes may, of course, be used instead of the twin triode.

tor may be got on the same frequency by tuning until the note is heard, and a very simple scale of approximate frequencies or wavelengths, with large control knob, will then be sufficient for the unit.

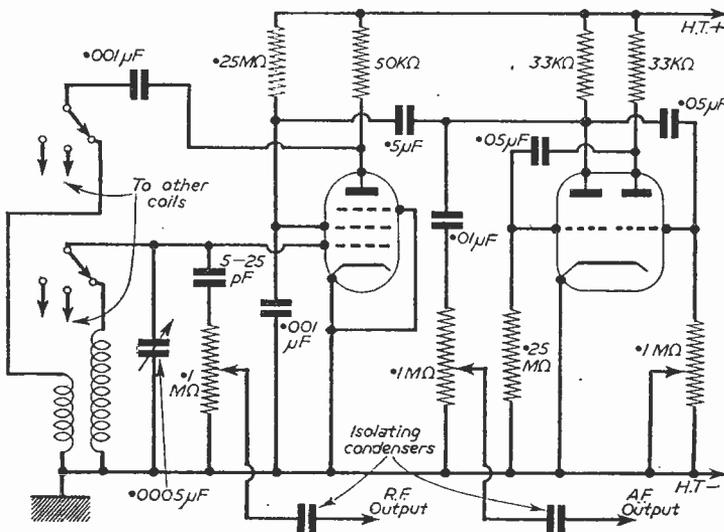


Fig. 7.—A comprehensive circuit for R.F./A.F. Generator.

Usually, results are not very good when operating such a unit from the same batteries as those employed with a battery receiver under test, because oscillations are introduced directly into the receiver through the batteries. This is particularly so with A.F. generators, where the H.T. battery is in poor condition. If such supplies must be used, the unit should be isolated by a circuit such as that shown in Fig. 8a.

For mains operation a suitable circuit is shown at "b" in Fig. 8. A.C./D.C. operation is not recommended unless essential, because H.T. will then be common with one mains lead. The transformer secondaries should have a rating suitable for the valve or valves in the generator. Though a metal rectifier is shown a valve can be used. The whole is best built in the same cabinet as the generator. The

circuit in Fig. 8b is, of course, only suitable for A.C. mains.

### Calibration

Assuming that a calibrated signal generator is not available for reference, a home-built unit of this type can be calibrated by plotting dial readings against the wavelengths of known stations. If the graph is fairly large, and care exercised, a high standard of accuracy may be achieved.

A receiver is also required for this method, and should be of selective type. A T.R.F. receiver fitted with reaction is highly satisfactory—if reaction is advanced to the oscillation point, both transmitter and generator may be tuned in so accurately that heterodyne oscillation in the receiver ceases. With superhets exact indication is less easy to obtain, though good results are possible. The volume of radio reception should be kept low by removing the aerial, or using a very short wire. Signal strength from the generator should also be kept low, so that a more accurate indication of tuning is obtained. A short wire from the generator output socket placed near the receiver aerial lead-in will usually afford sufficient coupling for calibration purposes.

To calibrate, a known station is accurately tuned in on the receiver. The signal generator is then tuned until it is upon the same frequency: the latter will then agree with the transmitter. When a number of points have been plotted, as shown in Fig. 9, the dial readings for other wavelengths (or frequencies) may be read off. Readings at the extreme minimum or maximum positions of the dial should not be employed. With some types of tuning condenser the graph line will be curved.

Finally, harmonics may be used to obtain further plotting points for the same, or other, ranges. For example, if the receiver is tuned to 250 metres the generator signal will be heard when the generator is tuned to 500 metres. The receiver may then be tuned up to 500 metres and left untouched while the generator is tuned to 1,000 metres, when its note will again be heard. Similar results may be obtained with any other wavelengths, the generator always being tuned to the higher wavelength (or lower frequency) when making use of harmonics. To avoid possible confusion due to third, fourth and other harmonics, the generator should always be tuned to progressively higher wavelengths (or lower frequencies) from the fundamental, until its note is heard.

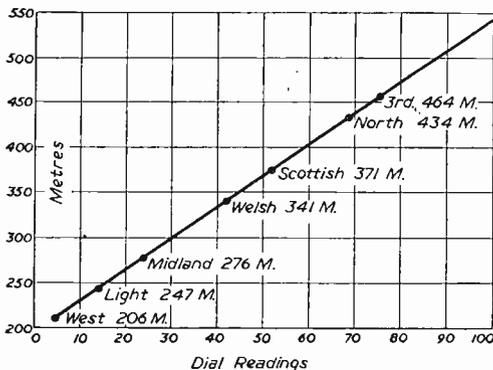


Fig. 9.—How to calibrate the dial from BBC transmitters.

This will then show it is tuned to twice the wavelength, or half the frequency, of the fundamental. In the same way, if the generator were tuned to 250 metres its note would be heard if the receiver can be tuned to

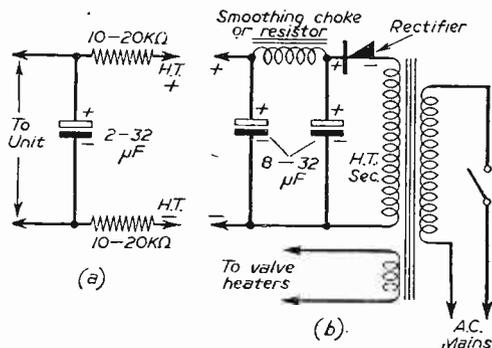


Fig. 8.—Isolating and mains circuits.

125 metres. The latter setting, left untouched, would then form a calibration point for the generator at 125 metres, and so on.

## Radio in Mobile Warfare

EFFICIENT communications are of supreme importance throughout all formations in modern warfare, but nowhere is the need for speed and certainty of signals more vital than along a mobile battlefield, where complete co-ordination is essential between artillery, tanks and infantry.

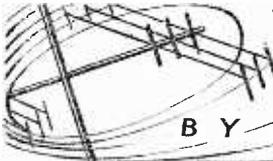
The firms of Mullard and Plessey recently gave demonstrations of the latest British developments in mobile military radio equipment to representatives of Commonwealth, N.A.T.O., and other countries. The demonstrations, which were the culmination of a tour of Western Europe by two Army type vehicles containing the new equipment, took place recently at Chobham, Surrey. The vehicles, which are manned by members of the two firms, are now in Spain, a country not visited on the earlier tour.

It is hoped that, in addition to providing British forces with equipment of the first quality, a contribution to the export trade will result from the sale of this equipment overseas. In addition there are obvious operational advantages to be gained by the use of standard equipment by a number of co-operating armies.

### Technical Improvements

The use of V.H.F. radio has made possible really reliable day and night short-range communications. The range of these sets, whilst being more than adequate for the purpose for which they are designed, is short enough to reduce considerably the risk of enemy interception.

In the design of all equipments, special attention has been paid to ease of operation; for instance, the frequency stabilities achieved are such that no "netting" is required, tuning being extremely easy and accurate. Servicing is made easy by unit construction and by designing the equipment for maximum accessibility, while the need for servicing is reduced by due attention to robustness and by sealing against dust and moisture.



# 'On Your Wavelength

BY THERMION

## Radio in Schools

I HAVE had a fair amount of correspondence from teachers and others concerning my recent note on radio in schools and particularly my comment that many of the instructors were not properly certificated teachers. The plain fact is that remark is true although it is equally true that having obtained a job as a teacher in handicrafts, the teacher must qualify by taking a recognised examination such as that of the City and Guilds of London. That is the least which should be recognised. There are other institutions that claim to train people, but membership, however, is available to all. There is no entrance examination, and in return for their annual subscription they are entitled to put certain letters after their names. Before joining such institutions you should first find out whether they carry any weight in industry and whether membership, associateship, or fellowship is recognised. Some of the associations are non-resident and claim to fulfil their object by organising conferences and lectures, which in many cases are a waste of time. I am always very cautious when dealing with an individual vain enough to try to impress me by appending after his name letters he has obtained for a guinea or so a year. Such a man is usually trying to hide his lack of knowledge, hoping that the recipient of his document is unaware that such letters carry no weight at all. I received a most bombastic letter from the secretary of a society which deals with handicraft, who objected to my comments about unqualified teachers. He claimed to speak on behalf of handicraft teachers but admitted that the letters which members place after their names are not recognised degrees. Membership is confined to those who have already obtained diplomas of the City and Guilds or who have spent two or three years in a recognised teachers' training college, and therefore membership is recognised as a standard of education because all members are recognised as qualified teachers by the Minister of Education. This is rather an inverted way of putting things. The Minister of Education recognises qualified teachers because of their C. and G. diploma, or their tenure in a recognised teachers' training college, which does not by a mere act of membership set a seal upon their qualification. I am informed that as from 1960 C. and G. qualifications will cease to be recognised for teachers, who must then pass the necessary examinations through a recognised teachers' training college. It is my view that to be qualified as a teacher of handicrafts, the prime requirement is that teachers should pass through an apprenticeship. Practical training demands practical and not academic qualifications. I see no reason why anyone should wish to duplicate the work of the City and Guilds of London Institute which is recognised throughout the world.

When it was my task to sub-edit manuscripts, I made it a rule to delete from an author's name all

but recognised degrees. I also gave their manuscript more than an ordinary care in preparing it for press.

## How Many Have You Built ?

I RECEIVED a letter the other day from a reader who claimed to have built every receiver described in all the technical journals, from 1932 onwards. From his description of the circuitry of those receivers with which I am acquainted, and of his knowledge of the faults and defects of some of those early receivers, it is obvious that he has. I was interested, therefore, to probe the matter a little further, and asked him why he had been so prolific. His answer provided the solution. He was a dealer in the days when dealers encouraged the amateur by stocking components and often by lending their workshop for weekly meetings of the radio club. He felt it necessary to build the receivers as a test so that he could help customers who were in difficulty. That was the sort of dealer in existence in the early days of radio, but how different now. Few dealers will even take the trouble to order a component for a reader and that is why mail order firms continue to do such good business. Constructors should be grateful to them. In fact, most constructors now purchase their material by mail order. I asked this reader which set had given him the most trouble and he named a well-known reflex circuit (not sponsored by this journal). I asked him which had been most popular, and he had no hesitation in naming the F. J. Camm's "Fury Four." This set was widely advertised, and for the first time in the history of radio journalism the whole of the front page of the *Daily Mail* at a time when the *Daily Mail* took advertisements on the front page, was booked to advertise it. Even now the modified version is being built and readers are still operating the original version with modifications, such as tone control and single knob tuning. The original "Fury Four" did not use ganged tuning condensers and employed two H.F. stages. How many other readers can claim to have built so many receivers ?

## An Early Book

BROWSING amongst some secondhand books in the Charing Cross Road area the other day, I came across "Practical Wireless Data Book," first published in 1923. I was interested to find out who the author was. It was the editor of this journal. Much of the data in that book is still up-to-date. PRACTICAL WIRELESS in those days, of course, was not born. I wonder whether the germ of PRACTICAL WIRELESS was in his mind in those days ?

## WIRELESS COILS, CHOKES AND TRANSFORMERS

8th Edition.

Price 6/6, by post 6/4.

# A Continuous Programme Indicator

DETAILS OF A NEW  
COMMERCIAL AUTOMATIC  
SWITCH.

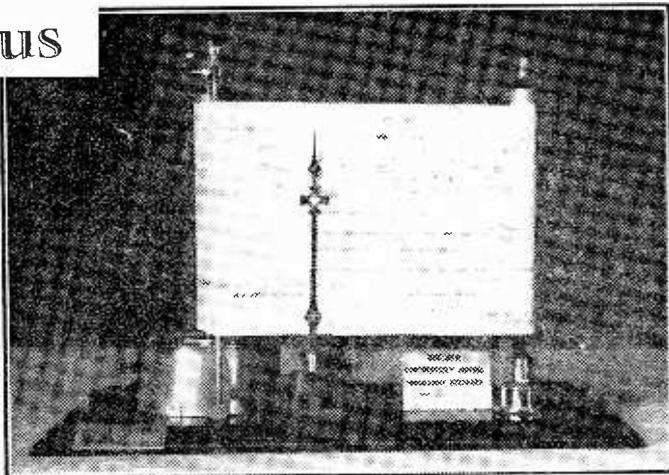
**T**HIS instrument is the only machine in existence that shows listeners and viewers exactly what is on at a glance on every programme at every and any minute of the day, and enables one to choose the particular programme they most desire to turn on.

The fact of being able to see all programmes at a glance not only saves listeners and viewers the trouble of looking up each programme separately in the magazine, which in itself is somewhat of a tedious process, but being a slow and cumbersome method, the time taken often results in one missing the particular turn they much desired to hear or see. But with four programmes straight in front of one it is an easy and quick matter to know which programme you like and wish to choose.

## How "The Indicator" Works

The driving power is obtained from an electric clock, which is secured horizontally on to the base board of the instrument. From the centre post of the clock (that is the minute hand drive) is secured a vertical post or drum. This drum, which is located on the left-hand corner, winds off a strip, which is approximately 6in. wide, from another drum on the right-hand corner containing the printed programmes for the week. In doing so all the programmes are drawn into sight on the window in front of the set. In the middle of the screen is a fixed pointer across which all the programmes pass with clock-like precision, enabling any programme to be read at a glance, at any minute of the day. When the programme strip passes the vision of the viewer the driving drum rolls it up neatly out of sight.

At the top of the picture is the date and the day of the week; this is printed in bold type to enable it to be read easily and quickly, and is in fact a revolving calendar. Next comes the exact time divided off into five minute spaces, and indeed is a clock. Next comes the Home Service, Light, and Third programmes, then the Television programmes. The strip is divided off so that each programme has its own horizontal space. Underneath the TV strip, or space, there comes another space that gives other interesting and useful information, such as sports events, etc.; below this again we have yet other pieces of useful information—"postal information," phases of the moon, state of the tides, lighting-up times, etc. The final space, towards the bottom of the screen, is designed for an advertising medium, and should, as the programme indicator becomes more and more popular, be a most lucrative source of revenue to the manufacturers of the invention. Details of



*A view of the completed indicator.*

how the new reels are to be distributed each week have been carefully gone into and found highly practicable and easy and straightforward.

The patent specification includes the protection for the use of both types of clock driving mechanism—the electric clocks for listeners and viewers who are on the electric mains, and the spring wind mechanism for users who are not on mains and depend on batteries for working their sets—both of these new machines are now ready for inspection. This device is also intended to be incorporated in an ordinary wireless set, either built in from the start on new sets, and also even for altering old existing sets, enabling them to use this indicator.

The inventor is open to receive propositions from would-be manufacturers for the invention, and they should get in touch with the inventor and patentee: H. W. Bolsover, The Mount, Grosmont, Yorks.

## Electronic Painting

**E**LECTRONIC painting, in which the paint flies on to the object without use of brush or high-pressure spray, is being developed in Hungary's Red Star Tractor factory.

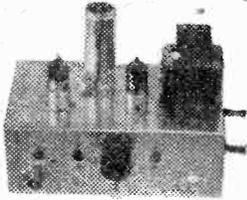
Parts to be painted are placed on a revolving stand surrounded by a copper-wire grid connected to the negative side of a 100,000 volts direct current supply.

Electrons flow towards the object to be painted—which is an earthed positive pole—creating an electrostatic field around it. Into this space is injected atomised paint from a low-pressure gun. The paint particles pick up the negative charge and fly to their "positive" target like filings attracted to a magnet.

According to the newspaper *Népszava* paint loss drops to 10 per cent. compared with 50 per cent. with normal spraying. Another advantage is that the operator can control the operation from a closed cubicle without fear of damage to his health from the paint.

So far the method has been used only for component parts, but plans are being made to adapt the method to painting whole tractors.

## BAND 3 T/V CONVERTER—186 M/cs - 196 M/cs £2-5-0 post free.



This Unit comprising drilled chassis. 7in. x 4in. x 2 1/2in., two miniature valves and met. rect., wound coils, res., cond., etc., is a slightly modified version of the circuit shown in *Wireless World*, May, 1954. It has proved itself highly successful—over 3,000 sets have already been sold to buyers all over England. We invite you to visit us and see it in operation for yourselves. Suitable for most types of T/V sets. T.R.F. or Superhet. Blueprint and circuit details will be sent on application by

return of post, 1/6, post free. Supply voltages required 200-250 v., 20 mA. H.T. 6.3 v. 1 a. L.T. Power pack components to fit chassis as illustrated, 30/- extra. Complete set wired, tested and aligned ready for use 20/- extra. Band 1, Band 3 Ae switching can now be added, switch kit, 6/6. Full range of Band 3 aerials in stock. Adaptors from 7/6 per set, Dipoles—indoor 6/6, outdoor with cable 13/6. Band 1—Band 3 Cross-over filter unit, 10/6

### Volume Controls

Midget Edison type. Long spindles. Guaranteed 1 year. All values. 10,000 ohms for 2 Meg. ohms.  
No. Sw. S.P.Sw. D.P.Sw. 3/- 4/- 4/9  
**COAX PLUGS** ... 1/2  
**SOCKETS** ... 1/3  
**COUPLER** ... 1/3  
**OUTLET BOXES** ... 4/6

### 80 ohm COAX

STANDARD jin. diam. Polythene insulated. GRADE "A" ONLY. **8d. yd.**  
**SPECIAL.**—Semi-air spaced polythene. 80 ohm Coax jin. diam. Standard core. Losses cut 50%. **9d. yd.**

**TWIN FEEDER.** 80 ohms, 6d. yd.; 300 ohms, 8d. yd.  
**TWIN SCREEN FEEDER.** 80 ohms, 1/- yd.

**50 OHM COAX CABLE** 8d. per yd. jin. dia.

**TRIMMERS.** Ceramic, 4 pf.—70 pf., 9d. 100 pf., 150 pf., 1/3; 250 pf., 1/6; 600 pf., 1/9. **PHILIPS** feeding Type—2 to 8 pf. or 3 to 30 pf., 1/3 each.

**RESISTORS.**—Pref. values 10 ohms 10 megohms.

**WIRE WOUND**  
20% Type. 1 w. 3d. 5 w. 25 ohms 1/3  
1 w. 5d. 1 w. 8d. 1 w. 10,000 1/6  
2 w. 9d. 15 w. ohms 2/-  
10% Type. 1 w. 9d. 5 w. 15,000 1/9  
5% Type. 1 w. 1/- 10 w. ohms 2/3  
1 w. Hi-Sid. 1 w. 2/-

**WIRE-WOUND POTS.**  
Knurled Min. T.V. Type. Enclosed Slotted Knob. All values 25 ohms to 30 K., 3/- ea. 50 K., 4/6. 100K Carbon Track 50 K. to 2 Meg., 3/-.

**3w. LAB COILVERN, Etc.**  
Standard Size Pots, 2 1/2in. Spindle. High Grade. All Values. 100 ohms to 30 K., 3/- ea. 50 K., 4/6. 100K Carbon Track 50 K. to 2 Meg., 3/-.

**CONDENSERS.**—Mica or S. Mica. All pref. values. 3 pf. to 480 pf., 6d. ea. Ceramic types, 2 pf. to 5,000 pf. as available, 9d. each. Tubulars, 450 v. Hints and T.C.C., .0005, .001, .005, .01, .02, and 1.350 v. 9d., .05, 1.500 v. Hints Molded 1/-, .25 Hints, 1/8. 5 Hints, 1/9. 1.500 v. T.C.C. (Simplex) 3/6. 400, 6 kv., T.C.C., 5/6. 600, 12.5 kv. T.C.C., 9/6.

**W/W EXT. SPEAKER CONTROL 10 2/2, 3/-.**

**SILVER MICA CONDENSERS.**—100, 3 pf. to 500 pf., 1/-, 100 pf. to 3,000 pf., 1/2. 1 1/2 1.5 pf. to 500 pf., 1/9. 515 pf. to 3,000 pf., 2/-.

**NEW BOXED VALVES GUARANTEED ALL**

185 7/6 607 8/6 ECI.50 12/6 MC14 8/6  
186 7/6 68N7 9/- 2F41 10/6 PCF84 12/6  
174 7/6 6V6 7/6 6F50 12/6  
184 7/6 6X4 8/6 Millard 10/- PCF82 12/6  
184 8/- 6X5 8/- 6F50 P181 12/6  
184 8/- 6X5 8/- Equip. 5/6 P182 10/-  
186 3/6 6B4 10/6 6F50 13/6 P182 12/6  
174 8/6 6B91 7/6 6F50 13/6 PYS1 12/6  
184 8/6 6B92 8/6 6F50 11/6 PYS1 12/6  
184 8/6 6B93 12/6 6F50 12/6 PYS1 10/6  
184 8/6 6B94 13/6 6F50 12/6 PYS1 6/6  
184 8/6 6B95 13/6 6F50 12/6 PYS1 6/6  
184 8/6 6B96 13/6 6F50 12/6 PYS1 6/6  
184 8/6 6B97 13/6 6F50 12/6 PYS1 6/6  
184 8/6 6B98 13/6 6F50 12/6 PYS1 6/6

**SPECIAL PRICE PER SET.**  
185, 174, 185, and 184 or 184 ... 27/6  
6K8, 6K7, 6Q7, 6V6, 5Z4 or 6X5 ... 35/-

**SPEAKER FRET.**—Expanded Bronze anodised metal 8in. x 8in., 2/3; 12in. x 8in., 3/-; 12in. x 12in., 4/3; 12in. x 10in., 6/-; 24in. x 12in., 8/6, etc.

**QUALITY FLUORESCENT FITTINGS**  
Ideal for home or workshop. 4ft., 200-250 v., complete with tube, ballast unit, etc., ready for use. Famous manufacturer's surplus offered at approx. half price. Starter switch type, 42/-; Quick start type, 47/6. Curr. and ins. 7/6 extra.

**F.M. TUNER-UNIT (37 mc/s—105 mc/s)**, by Jason. As tested and approved by Radio Constructor. Complete Kit of parts to build this modern highly successful unit, drilled chassis and J.B. dial, coils and cans, 4 B.V. miniature valves and all components, etc., for only 28.10.0, post free. **SUPERIOR** TYPE GLASS DIALS—calibrated in Mc/s and edge lit by 2 pilot lamps, 12/6 extra. Illustrated handbook with full details, 2/-, post free

**SOLE SOLDERING IRONS (200-250v. or 220-250v.)** 25 watt, instrument type, 21/-; 65 watt, Pencil Bit Type, 26/8; 65 watt, Oval Bit Type, 25/-.

**CRYSTAL DIODES.**—Very sensitive, G.E.C., 2/-.

**RECORDING TAPE.**—1200' reels, Scotch boy, 30/-; competitive paper type, 12/6.

**COMPENSATION STOCK OF SPARES AVAILABLE**

**CRYSTAL DIODES.**—Very sensitive, G.E.C., 2/-.

**RECORDING TAPE.**—1200' reels, Scotch boy, 30/-; competitive paper type, 12/6.

**COMPENSATION STOCK OF SPARES AVAILABLE**

**CRYSTAL DIODES.**—Very sensitive, G.E.C., 2/-.

**RECORDING TAPE.**—1200' reels, Scotch boy, 30/-; competitive paper type, 12/6.

**COMPENSATION STOCK OF SPARES AVAILABLE**

**CRYSTAL DIODES.**—Very sensitive, G.E.C., 2/-.

**RECORDING TAPE.**—1200' reels, Scotch boy, 30/-; competitive paper type, 12/6.

**COMPENSATION STOCK OF SPARES AVAILABLE**

**CRYSTAL DIODES.**—Very sensitive, G.E.C., 2/-.

**RECORDING TAPE.**—1200' reels, Scotch boy, 30/-; competitive paper type, 12/6.

**COMPENSATION STOCK OF SPARES AVAILABLE**

**CRYSTAL DIODES.**—Very sensitive, G.E.C., 2/-.

**RECORDING TAPE.**—1200' reels, Scotch boy, 30/-; competitive paper type, 12/6.

### BARGAIN VALUE IN RECORD CHANGERS

Recommended for above chassis

**B.S.R. MONARCH.**—Latest Model 3 sp. Auto-Changer Mixer Unit. Famous Magi-tube, 7, 10 and 12in. Record Selector. Modern Cream Styling Dial Xtal Cartridge Stylus for Hi-Fi reproduction. As used by leading manufacturers. Bargain Price.

**£8.19.6 Carr. 4/6 ins.**

**NEW BOXED VALVES GUARANTEED ALL**

185 7/6 607 8/6 ECI.50 12/6 MC14 8/6  
186 7/6 68N7 9/- 2F41 10/6 PCF84 12/6  
174 7/6 6V6 7/6 6F50 12/6  
184 7/6 6X4 8/6 Millard 10/- PCF82 12/6  
184 8/- 6X5 8/- 6F50 P181 12/6  
184 8/- 6X5 8/- Equip. 5/6 P182 10/-  
186 3/6 6B4 10/6 6F50 13/6 P182 12/6  
174 8/6 6B91 7/6 6F50 13/6 PYS1 12/6  
184 8/6 6B92 8/6 6F50 11/6 PYS1 12/6  
184 8/6 6B93 12/6 6F50 12/6 PYS1 10/6  
184 8/6 6B94 13/6 6F50 12/6 PYS1 6/6  
184 8/6 6B95 13/6 6F50 12/6 PYS1 6/6  
184 8/6 6B96 13/6 6F50 12/6 PYS1 6/6  
184 8/6 6B97 13/6 6F50 12/6 PYS1 6/6  
184 8/6 6B98 13/6 6F50 12/6 PYS1 6/6

**SPECIAL PRICE PER SET.**  
185, 174, 185, and 184 or 184 ... 27/6  
6K8, 6K7, 6Q7, 6V6, 5Z4 or 6X5 ... 35/-

**SPEAKER FRET.**—Expanded Bronze anodised metal 8in. x 8in., 2/3; 12in. x 8in., 3/-; 12in. x 12in., 4/3; 12in. x 10in., 6/-; 24in. x 12in., 8/6, etc.

**QUALITY FLUORESCENT FITTINGS**  
Ideal for home or workshop. 4ft., 200-250 v., complete with tube, ballast unit, etc., ready for use. Famous manufacturer's surplus offered at approx. half price. Starter switch type, 42/-; Quick start type, 47/6. Curr. and ins. 7/6 extra.

**F.M. TUNER-UNIT (37 mc/s—105 mc/s)**, by Jason. As tested and approved by Radio Constructor. Complete Kit of parts to build this modern highly successful unit, drilled chassis and J.B. dial, coils and cans, 4 B.V. miniature valves and all components, etc., for only 28.10.0, post free. **SUPERIOR** TYPE GLASS DIALS—calibrated in Mc/s and edge lit by 2 pilot lamps, 12/6 extra. Illustrated handbook with full details, 2/-, post free

**SOLE SOLDERING IRONS (200-250v. or 220-250v.)** 25 watt, instrument type, 21/-; 65 watt, Pencil Bit Type, 26/8; 65 watt, Oval Bit Type, 25/-.

**CRYSTAL DIODES.**—Very sensitive, G.E.C., 2/-.

**RECORDING TAPE.**—1200' reels, Scotch boy, 30/-; competitive paper type, 12/6.

**COMPENSATION STOCK OF SPARES AVAILABLE**

**CRYSTAL DIODES.**—Very sensitive, G.E.C., 2/-.

**RECORDING TAPE.**—1200' reels, Scotch boy, 30/-; competitive paper type, 12/6.

**COMPENSATION STOCK OF SPARES AVAILABLE**

**CRYSTAL DIODES.**—Very sensitive, G.E.C., 2/-.

**RECORDING TAPE.**—1200' reels, Scotch boy, 30/-; competitive paper type, 12/6.

**COMPENSATION STOCK OF SPARES AVAILABLE**

**CRYSTAL DIODES.**—Very sensitive, G.E.C., 2/-.

**RECORDING TAPE.**—1200' reels, Scotch boy, 30/-; competitive paper type, 12/6.

### I.F. TRANSFORMERS—465 k/cs

Brand new ex-manufacturers' midget I.F.T., size 2 1/2" x 1" x 1", dust core tuning. Litz wound coils, High Q. Bargain offer, 7/6 pair.

### ALL WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

THREE WAVEBANDS FIVE VALVES  
S.W. 15m.—50m. LATEST MIDGET  
M.W. 200m.—550m. B.V.A.  
L.W. 800m.—2,000m. SERIES.

Brand New and Guaranteed. A.C. 200/250 v. Four positions. Wavechange Switch. Short-Medium Long-Trim. Pick-up connections. High Q iron-dust core and Litz. Latest circuit technique, delayed A.V.C. and Negative feedback. Output approx. 4 watts. Chassis size 13 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2in. Glass Dial—40in. x 4in. horizontal or vertical type available, lit by 2 Pilot Lamps. Four Knobs supplied. Walnut or Ivory to choice, aligned and calibrated ready for use. Chassis isolated from mains. **PRICE £9.15.0** Carriage and Insurance. 4/6. 8in. or 10in. speakers to match available.

### BARGAIN VALUE IN RECORD CHANGERS

Recommended for above chassis

**B.S.R. MONARCH.**—Latest Model 3 sp. Auto-Changer Mixer Unit. Famous Magi-tube, 7, 10 and 12in. Record Selector. Modern Cream Styling Dial Xtal Cartridge Stylus for Hi-Fi reproduction. As used by leading manufacturers. Bargain Price.

**£8.19.6 Carr. 4/6 ins.**

### NEW BOXED VALVES GUARANTEED ALL

185 7/6 607 8/6 ECI.50 12/6 MC14 8/6  
186 7/6 68N7 9/- 2F41 10/6 PCF84 12/6  
174 7/6 6V6 7/6 6F50 12/6  
184 7/6 6X4 8/6 Millard 10/- PCF82 12/6  
184 8/- 6X5 8/- 6F50 P181 12/6  
184 8/- 6X5 8/- Equip. 5/6 P182 10/-  
186 3/6 6B4 10/6 6F50 13/6 P182 12/6  
174 8/6 6B91 7/6 6F50 13/6 PYS1 12/6  
184 8/6 6B92 8/6 6F50 11/6 PYS1 12/6  
184 8/6 6B93 12/6 6F50 12/6 PYS1 10/6  
184 8/6 6B94 13/6 6F50 12/6 PYS1 6/6  
184 8/6 6B95 13/6 6F50 12/6 PYS1 6/6  
184 8/6 6B96 13/6 6F50 12/6 PYS1 6/6  
184 8/6 6B97 13/6 6F50 12/6 PYS1 6/6  
184 8/6 6B98 13/6 6F50 12/6 PYS1 6/6

**SPECIAL PRICE PER SET.**  
185, 174, 185, and 184 or 184 ... 27/6  
6K8, 6K7, 6Q7, 6V6, 5Z4 or 6X5 ... 35/-

**SPEAKER FRET.**—Expanded Bronze anodised metal 8in. x 8in., 2/3; 12in. x 8in., 3/-; 12in. x 12in., 4/3; 12in. x 10in., 6/-; 24in. x 12in., 8/6, etc.

### QUALITY FLUORESCENT FITTINGS

Ideal for home or workshop. 4ft., 200-250 v., complete with tube, ballast unit, etc., ready for use. Famous manufacturer's surplus offered at approx. half price. Starter switch type, 42/-; Quick start type, 47/6. Curr. and ins. 7/6 extra.

### ELECTROLYTICS ALL TYPES NEW STOCK

Tubular Wire Ends	1.9	Can Types, Clips, 3d. ea.	8/-
50/50 v., 4,000 v.	2/-	84-16450 v. Hints	5/6
100/100 v., 8,000 v.	2/-	164-16275 v. T.C.C.	4/6
8,500 v. Dub.	2/6	164-16450 v. B.E.C.	5/6
84-8,500 v. Dub.	4/6	164-16450 v. T.C.C.	6/6
84-16450 v. Hints	5/6	164-21350 v. B.E.C.	4/6
164/50 v. B.E.C.	3/6	164-21350 v. T.C.C.	6/6
16/500 v. Dub.	4/-	60-350 v. B.E.C.	6/6
164-16450 v. T.C.C.	5/6	60+100 350 v.	11/8
32/350 v. B.E.C.	4/-	60+250 275 v.	12/6
32/500 v. Dub.	5/-	100+200 275 v. B.E.C.	12/6
32+32 500 v. B.E.C.	3/6		

### MAINS TRANSFORMERS.—Made in our own

Workshops to Top Grade spec. Fully interleaved and impregnated. **RADIO AND AMPLIFIER TYPE.**—250 v., 60 ma. F.W. sec., 3 v. 0.5 a., 1 a. rect. 6.3 v. 2.5 a. set Htrs., 21/-, etc. **C.R.T. HTR. ISOLATION TYPE.**—Low leakage with or without 25% sec. boost voltage. Ratio 1 : 1 or 1.25, 2 v. 10/8; 4 v. 10/8; 0.5 v. 10/8; 13.5 v. 10/8. Ditto with mains primaries 200/250 v., 12/6. Special, to order. **SPECIAL TYPES.**—To designers spec. Simplex, 35/-; Viewmaster, 35/-; Lync, 30/-; P.W. Type Deck, 22/6; Soundmaster, 35/-; Mullard Amp. 35/-; Osram 912, 35/-; **HEATER TRANSF.**—Frim. 200/250 v. 6.3 v. 11 a. or 1.2 a., or 12 v. 7.8; 6.3 v. 3 a. or 5 v. 3 a., 10/6. **L.F. CHOKES.**—10 H. 65 ma., 5/-; 15 H. 100 ma., 10/6; 10 H. 120 ma., 10/6; 20 H. 150 ma., 15/6; Simplex, 10/6; Soundmaster, 10/6; P.W. Q.I. gram., 13/6. **OUTPUT TRANSF.**—soundmaster 6/6; P.W. Quality gram., 35/-; Osram 912 sectionalised windings, 23.10.0. Mfrs. surplus types standard pentode, 4/6; ditto battery prim., 4/8; small pentode, 3/9; Midget battery pentode (181, 374, etc.) 4/6.

### SOLE SOLDERING IRONS (200-250v. or 220-250v.)

25 watt, instrument type, 21/-; 65 watt, Pencil Bit Type, 26/8; 65 watt, Oval Bit Type, 25/-.

COMPENSATION STOCK OF SPARES AVAILABLE

CRYSTAL DIODES.—Very sensitive, G.E.C., 2/-.

RECORDING TAPE.—1200' reels, Scotch boy, 30/-; competitive paper type, 12/6.

COMPENSATION STOCK OF SPARES AVAILABLE

CRYSTAL DIODES.—Very sensitive, G.E.C., 2/-.

RECORDING TAPE.—1200' reels, Scotch boy, 30/-; competitive paper type, 12/6.

COMPENSATION STOCK OF SPARES AVAILABLE

CRYSTAL DIODES.—Very sensitive, G.E.C., 2/-.

RECORDING TAPE.—1200' reels, Scotch boy, 30/-; competitive paper type, 12/6.

COMPENSATION STOCK OF SPARES AVAILABLE

CRYSTAL DIODES.—Very sensitive, G.E.C., 2/-.

RECORDING TAPE.—1200' reels, Scotch boy, 30/-; competitive paper type, 12/6.

COMPENSATION STOCK OF SPARES AVAILABLE

CRYSTAL DIODES.—Very sensitive, G.E.C., 2/-.

RECORDING TAPE.—1200' reels, Scotch boy, 30/-; competitive paper type, 12/6.

COMPENSATION STOCK OF SPARES AVAILABLE

CRYSTAL DIODES.—Very sensitive, G.E.C., 2/-.

RECORDING TAPE.—1200' reels, Scotch boy, 30/-; competitive paper type, 12/6.



**TRS RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS (Est. 1946)**  
70 BRIGSTOCK ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY (THO 2188)

50 yards Thornton Heath Station. Buses 130A, 133, 159, 166 & 193

List above are only a few items from our very large stock. Send 3d. stamp today for Complete Bargain list.

Hours: 9 a.m. — 6 p.m. 1 p.m. Wed. OPEN ALL DAY SAT.

Terms C.O.D. or C.O.D. — Kindly make cheques, P.O.s, etc., payable to TRS. Post/Packing up to 1 lb. Gd., 1 lb. 1/-, 3 lb. 1/0, 5 lb. 2/-, 10 lb. 2/6.

# 3-D Stereophonic Sound Is Here !

## ANOTHER SOUND BARRIER OVERCOME BY TSL

**GOLD PLATED DIAPHRAGM.** With a gold sputtered polythene diaphragm for purity of tone these electrostatic loudspeakers, recently introduced into this country by TSL, are designed to reproduce the very high frequencies in the sound spectrum and to operate between 7 and 20 Kc/s where the ordinary dynamic loudspeaker sounds flat and lifeless when reproducing certain symphonic passages. To obtain life-like high quality reproduction and reception just add one or more high fidelity TSL electrostatic speakers to your receiver, radiogram, television or AM/FM receiver.

**THREE MODELS AVAILABLE.** To meet differing conditions and types of amplifiers, TSL market three models of their electrostatic "tweeters."

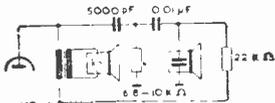
Type LSH 75. For single-ended output and small push-pull amplifiers.

Type LSH 518. A high output wide-angled model for medium power amplifiers.

Type LSH 100. A high power diffused model for all classes of amplifier.

**INSTALLATION.**—TSL electrostatic loudspeakers must be operated from a high impedance source, i.e., from the primary of the existing output transformer. They are not suitable for connection at speech coil impedance.

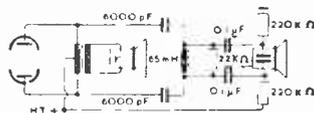
**FITTING A TSL ELECTROSTATIC SPEAKER** to any ordinary receiver is simple — it merely entails the addition of resistors and capacitors. To fit an LSH 75 the best method is to suspend the unit centrally in front of the cone of the existing speaker. When two or more electrostatic units



Circuit suitable for single-ended output.

are to be added they should be mounted as near to the dynamic loudspeaker as possible. Leads from the equipment to the electrostatic "tweeters" should be kept to the minimum length.

**CIRCUITS.**—The circuits illustrated are but two of the many ways in which electrostatic units may be added to existing receivers and amplifiers. Circuit values are the same for each model. Resistor and capacitor, or choke and capacitor values, have been chosen to provide necessary filter constants to prevent frequencies of the middle and lower registers reaching the electrostatic units.



Symmetrical Network for Push-pull.

- Type LSH 75, 12 6
- Type LSH 518, 17/6
- Type LSH 100, 21/-

(Purchase Tax free.)

Full instructional data supplied with each model. The frequency response of each model is identical and is as follows:—

3 kc/s response	= 10dB
8 kc/s	= +13dB
10 kc/s	= +15dB
12 kc/s	= +18dB
14 kc/s	= +18dB
16 kc/s	= +18dB
18 kc/s	= +13dB
20 kc/s	= +10dB

Export enquiries invited.



TYPE LSH 100

Ask your local retailer, or in case of difficulty write, call or phone:

**TECHNICAL SUPPLIERS LTD.** Hudson House, 63, Goldhawk Rd., W.12. SHE 2581/4794.

# HENRY'S

(RADIO LTD.)

**BAND III CONVERTER UNIT**  
Complete Kit of Parts, Including 2-EF80 and Chassis and Wiring Diagram. Voltage required 200 v. at 30 mA 6.3 v. 6 amps. 48 6. plus 2- P.P. Or assembled and tested, 67/6. plus 2- P.P. Power Supply Components. 92/-.

The Unit Complete with Power Supply. Tested and ready to plug in. 97/6.

**"RF 26" F.M. CONVERTER UNIT 88/100 Mc/s**  
This well-known RF26 Unit is now adaptable for F.M. reception using 2 IF. stages and separate local Oscillator and tuned by a Muirhead guaranteed Vernier drive. Can be converted at low cost of 92/6. Send 1/6 for 8-page Descriptive booklet containing full wiring instructions, circuits and layout diagrams.

**PYE 45 Mc/s STRIP TYPE 3583 UNITS**  
Size 1 1/2 in. x 8 in. x 2 in. Complete with 45 Mc/s Pye Strip, 12 valves, 10 EF50, EB34 and EA50, volume controls and hosts of Resistors and Condensers. Sound and vision can be incorporated on this chassis with minimum space. New condition. Modification data supplied. Price 69/8. Carriage paid.

**U.S.A. INDICATOR UNIT**  
Type BC929A  
These Units are in absolutely new condition. In black crackle cabinet 14 1/2 in. x 9 in. x 9 in. Complete with 3 BP1 C.R. Tube, Shield and Holder, 2-6SN7GT; 2 6H6GT; 1 6X5GT; 1 2X2; 1 6G8. V.controls, condensers, etc. Ideal for 'scope. 65/-, Carr. Pd.

**CATHODE RAY TUBES** (Brand New)  
VCR97 (slight cut-off) 15/-  
VCR97 guaranteed full T/V Picture ... 40/-  
VCR517C, guaranteed full T/V Picture ... 35/-  
VCR199A, guaranteed T/V Picture ... 35/-  
5BP1 guaranteed full T/V Picture ... 30/-  
Carr. & packing on all tubes, 2/-.

**QUARTZ CRYSTALS**  
Type FT 243 Fundamental Frequencies 2-Pin 1-in. Spacing  
**500 TYPES IN FOLLOWING FREQUENCIES**  
5675 kc/s to 8650 kc/s (in steps of 25 kc/s).  
5706 kc/s to 8940 kc/s (in steps of 33.33 kc/s).  
**BRAND NEW 10/- EACH**  
Special Price for Complete Sets of 80 or 120

Type FT 241A. 54th Harmonic 2-Pin 1-in. Spacing  
21.1 Mc/s. 23.2 Mc/s. 23.2 Mc/s. 26.1 Mc/s.  
21.2 " 23.0 " 23.4 " 26.4 "  
21.4 " 22.8 " 24.4 " 27.0 "  
22.9 " 26.0 "

Brand New & Guaranteed 7/6 ea.

FT241A 200 Kc/s ... .. 10/-  
FT241A 485 Kc/s ... .. 10/-  
HOLDERS FOR CRYSTALS ... .. 1/3

**SPECIAL PRICE FOR QUANTITIES.**

**B.S.R. 3-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS**  
These are brand new in original cartons. Plays mixed records. Cream finish. List price £16.10.0. Our Price £7 19 6.

**VALVES — VALVES — VALVES**  
WE HAVE OVER 50,000 AMERICAN AND ENGLISH VALVES IN STOCK AT VERY LOW PRICES. SEND 3d. FOR 28-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

**CRYSTAL MICROPHONE INSERTS**

7/6 POST 7/6 POST  
FREE FREE

Ideal for tape recording and amplifiers. No matching transformer required.

**62A INDICATOR UNIT**  
Type 182A  
Containing VCR97 with Mu-Metal Screen 21 valves — 12-EF50, 4-SP61, 2-EA50, 2-EB34. Plus Pots, Switches, H.V. Cond., Resistors, Muirhead S.M. Dial, Xtal, Double Deck Chassis. BRAND NEW. ORIGINAL CASES. 67 6. Carr. 7/6.

**INDICATOR UNIT**  
Type 182A  
Unit contains VCR517, Cathode Ray 6in. tube complete with Mu-Metal screen, 3 EF50, 4 SP61, and 1 5U4G valves, 9 wire-wound volume, controls and quantity of resistors and condensers. Suitable either for basis of television (full picture guaranteed) or Oscilloscope. Offered BRAND NEW (less relay) at 67/6. Plus 7/6 carr; "Radio - Constructor" 'scope circuit included.

# A BEDSIDE TIME SWITCH

SWITCH-CONTROLLED RADIO AND READING LAMP OR OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

By K. V. R. Bowerman

SEVERAL manufacturers have produced radio sets which incorporate electric alarm clocks, the idea being that the clock, instead of ringing a bell or sounding a buzzer, switches on the radio and perhaps a bedside lamp as well. The sleeper is thus gently awakened by music to a room lit by the soft warm glow of the bedside lamp.

Unfortunately we cannot all afford to buy such a radio set. But if there is already an ordinary bedside radio and an ordinary clockwork alarm clock in the possession of the reader the same facilities can be provided at very little extra cost.

## Modifying the Clock

Fig. 1 shows one of the more popular types of alarm clock, but the principle is the same no matter what type of clock is in use. Unscrew the winders and remove the screws which hold the back casing of the clock. Remove the casing. Bend the alarm striker so that, although free to oscillate, it cannot strike the bell or the side of the casing. Replace the casing, the securing screws and the winders. Give the "alarm" winder a few turns and set off the alarm. Note the direction of rotation of the winder. Solder a piece of the stiff wire or rod to the winder. The length of rod must be such that, at some point during the rotation of the winder, the end of it will touch the surface on which the clock rests.

If necessary, make a "set" in the rod so that it clears the mainspring winder, hand-setting knobs, etc., throughout its full extent of travel. At the free end of the rod slide on a piece of rubber sleeving (bicycle valve sleeving will do). Now secure the clock to the lid of the cigar box—at the front edge and at one end, as shown. With the type of clock illustrated it is necessary only to drill two holes in the base to take two small wood screws. Methods for other shapes of clock will no doubt suggest themselves to the reader.

## Fixing the Main Contacts

From insulating wafers and a pair of relay contacts make up a contact assembly, as shown. Secure this to the lid of the cigar box (with two 6 B.A. bolts, nuts and washers) in such a position that the rod on

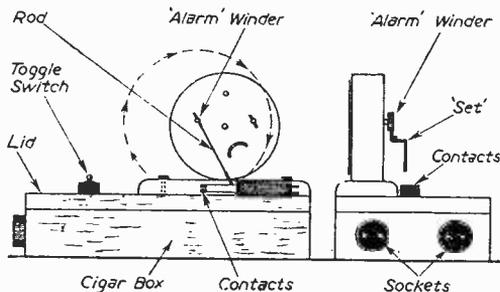


Fig. 1.—Views of the switch and contact mechanism.

the alarm winder closes the contacts when it reaches the end of its travel. It will now be seen that if the rod is turned as far as it will go in the "wind" direction it will travel back when the "alarm" goes off and will close the contacts.

## Fixing the Relay, the Switch, and the Plugs

Open the lid of the cigar box with the clock and contacts attached and allow it to rest on a book or some other convenient support. Place the relay on the floor of the box close to one end, with the moving contacts unpermost. (See Fig. 2.)

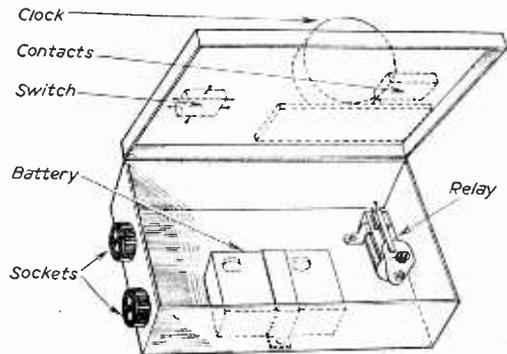


Fig. 2.—How the apparatus is housed in a cigar box.

Now cut a strip of thin tin or thin aluminium about 3in. long by  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide, and drill a hole at either end of it. Pass the strip of metal over the coil of the relay and screw down the ends of the metal strip so that the relay is held lightly but firmly in position. This somewhat unorthodox method of fixing is not recommended for relays required for delicate work, but is quite satisfactory for this purpose. Drill two pairs of holes at the opposite end of the box to allow the passage of flex to the two 2-pin sockets which will be fixed there later. Drill a hole in the lid beneath the tags of the main contacts so that flex can be run through to the contacts. Drill another  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter hole at some convenient position on the lid to take the toggle-switch. Secure the toggle switch in position. Cut another strip of the metal large enough to make a bracket to hold the battery. Finally drill a hole at one end of the box for the mains lead.

## Wiring

Plastic-covered flex is suggested for all wiring. Single leads can be made from flex which has been untwisted. If you are electrically minded the schematic diagram (Fig. 4) should enable you to wire up the unit without difficulty. If not, the point-to-point wiring diagram (Fig. 3) will help you. Note that for the clock contacts, relay contacts and switch contacts, wires will have to be soldered to solder tags. The other connections are as for

ordinary electrical fittings (i.e., grub screws). The following sequence is suggested:

1. Solder two leads to the relay coil tags. Take one lead to one of the contacts on the box lid and the other to one side of the battery.

2. Looking at the switch from the back (see Fig. 3), join tag one to the vacant contact on the top of the box. Join tag three to the vacant terminal on the battery.

3. Take a lead from one of the moving contacts of the relay and measure off enough to reach tag four on the switch. Strip the insulation for about a  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. at this point but *do not cut the wire*. Solder the bared section of the lead to tag four, then run the

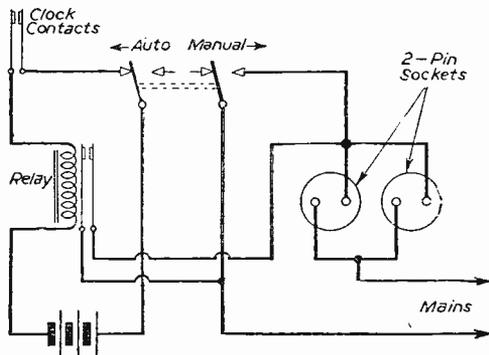


Fig. 4.—Wiring diagram of the mains switching.

lead to the holes for one of the two-pin sockets. Again bare the wire without cutting it and twist the bared portion into a point. Push this through one of the holes and secure it to one of the points of one of the two-pin sockets. Take the loose end of the lead and push it through one of the holes for the other two-pin socket. Cut it to length and secure it to one of the points of the second two-pin socket.

4. Now take two yards of flex and unwind about 12 in. of it. Take one 12 in. length, bare the middle and solder it to tag six of the switch. Measure off enough of the other 12 in. length to reach one of the vacant points of the two-pin sockets. Bare the end and secure it. This leaves one point of the two sockets vacant. Solder the end of this lead to the vacant relay tag. Measure off enough of the same lead, bare a  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. and twist the bare section as before. Secure this to the vacant point of the socket.

This completes the internal wiring. Secure the sockets to the side of the box with wood screws.

Connect one of the plugs from the two sockets to the two-yard flex lead from the cigar box. Connect your bedside lamp to the other plug.

### Testing

Turn the rod in the "wind" direction as far as it will go. Set off the alarm and let the rod run back to close the contacts on the lid. The relay con-

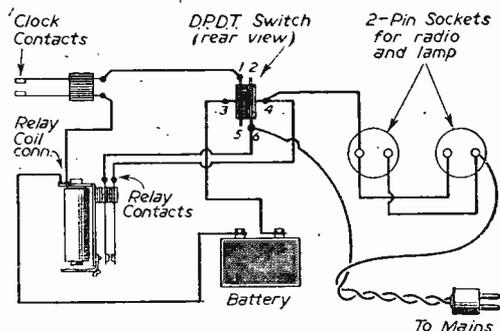


Fig. 3.—Complete wiring diagram of the installation.

tacts should also close. If not, operate the toggle switch and try again. If the relay contacts close, and operation of the toggle switch causes them to open again, all is well with that part of the circuit. Close the lid and reset the rod. Now plug in the radio and bedside lamp to the two-pin sockets and switch the toggle switch to the "relay off" (Manual) position. Switch the radio on. Plug in the two-yard lead from the cigar box to your wall socket. The lamp should light and the radio should start to warm up. Operate the toggle switch (Auto). Both radio and lamp should cease working. Now set off the "alarm." As the brass rod comes round and closes the contacts on the lid the light should come on and the radio start warming up.

### Operation

Mark the switch "Manual" and "Auto" as indicated above.

Before retiring set, switch to Manual and wind the alarm clock mainspring. Set the alarm dial to the time you wish to be wakened and turn the brass rod in the "wind" direction as far as it will go. Switch on the bedside lamp and radio. Adjust the volume to the required level. When you are ready to go to sleep switch to Auto. This will turn off

the radio and the light. At the time set on the alarm dial the radio and lamp will be switched on automatically. As soon as you are properly awake switch over to Manual, as this will disconnect the battery and enable you to work radio and bedside lamp independently in the normal way.

In this way the battery will last at least as long as that on any front door bell circuit.

The use of a relay in this circuit isolates the mains voltage from the clock contacts and it is, therefore, perfectly safe, provided the box is kept closed. If there are children about it is best to screw it.

Readers will, no doubt, be able to adapt this idea to suit their own needs. For instance, a more elaborate and craftsman-finished support for the clock might be devised and the clock contacts themselves could be partly concealed to make a really neat job.

### LIST OF PARTS

- 1 P.O. type relay with one pair of heavy duty contacts.
- 1  $4\frac{1}{2}$  volt battery.
- 1 double-pole double-throw toggle switch.
- 2 2-pin plugs and sockets.
- 3 yds. of plastic flex.
- Small length of stout rod in any solderable metal (4 B.A. screwed rod is suitable).
- Piece of sleeving (valve rubber).
- Relay contact assembly with insulating wafers.
- Cigar box or other convenient container.

# A 3-VALVE AC-DC SUPERHET

A "REFLEXED" RECEIVER USING THE MINIMUM OF COMPONENTS AND VALVES

By W. Sheppard, G2FUF

**M**OST constructors, when faced with the task of constructing a superhet, are deterred by three factors. These are: (a) Multiplicity of circuits; (b) Complexity of circuits, and (c) Need for expensive instruments for lining up the I.F.s. The writer is no exception to the general class of constructors and had repeatedly sought the solution among published designs. But all failed to qualify in one respect or another.

So the writer decided to design and construct the simplest and best superhet possible in the light of general requirements. These were, that the receiver should be: As small and compact as possible without using expensive nidget components. A.C./D.C. type. Capable of giving high-quality output. Be readily transportable.

Rather regretfully, the writer has to admit that he has not entirely been able to eliminate the need for expensive lining-up instruments, but a signal generator can be dispensed with if I.F. transformers of the recommended manufacturer are used. If others are used the lining-up procedure is given.

Since the writer is not a keen short-wave broadcast listener, and since the inclusion of a short-wave band would make the circuit unnecessarily complex, it was decided that the receiver would incorporate only long and medium wavebands. Within this specification surprisingly high-quality output has been achieved.

### Circuit and Components

As can be seen, the circuit is the superhet stripped down to the minimum. There is little remarkable about it, with the exception of the 6B8. This valve is in a reflex circuit which has the advantage, not only of amplifying the I.F., but also of increasing the audio signal to obtain greater amplification without using an extra audio valve. The three valves used were chosen because of their ready availability from W.D. sources and consequent cheapness.

The I.F. transformers are Wearite 465 kc's Series 500 and were chosen because of the superlative results that the writer has obtained with them in the past. Their connections are always plainly marked. However each constructor has his own pet preference where I.F.s are concerned.

The output valve is biased by a 150Ω 1 watt resistor and by-passed by a 25μF

25 v. tubular electrolytic capacitor. In the interest of quality, considerable experimenting was carried out to find the best bias combination and finally the writer decided on the combination shown. The midjet output transformer should be the best the constructor has, or can afford, for the writer has found that more trouble originates in this component than is generally realised. The correct match in this case is 70 : 1 feeding into a 3Ω. 5in. Rola speaker. A tone controlling capacitor is connected across primary of output transformer.

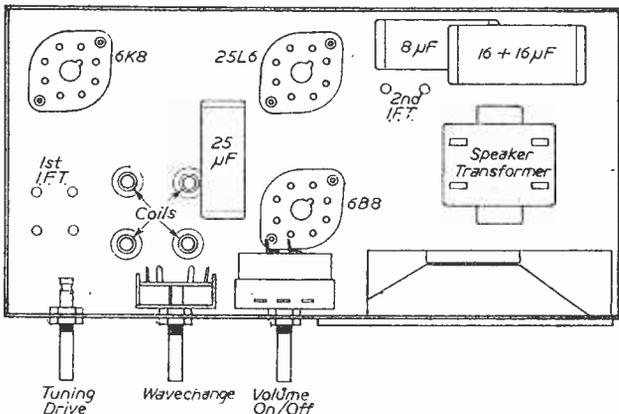
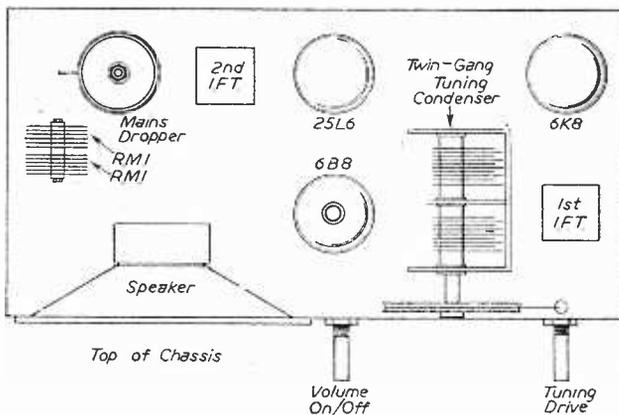


Fig. 1.—Above and below chassis wiring details.



etc., after most of the wiring has been done, but the writer has had very little luck when doing this since swarf from the drill always manages to short circuit important components.

The loudspeaker should be mounted only after everything else has been done in order to avoid damage to the cone, and also to keep metallic particles from getting in the gap.

**Wiring**

Wire the heater chain first. It is advisable in the interest of low hum level to keep the wiring flat on the chassis and wherever possible into the angles and corners. The heater chain also includes the wiring of the mains dropper. This should be followed by the wiring of the rectifier and smoothing capacitors.

From here on, to avoid the possibility of missed connections it is recommended that the constructor should work backwards from the anode of the 25L6 output valve.

Wiring between the coils and wavechange switch

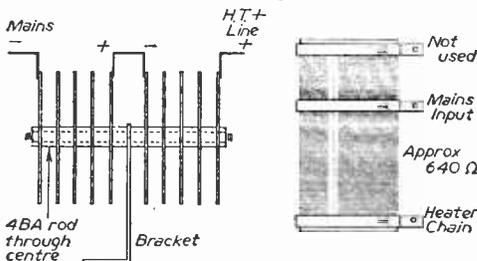
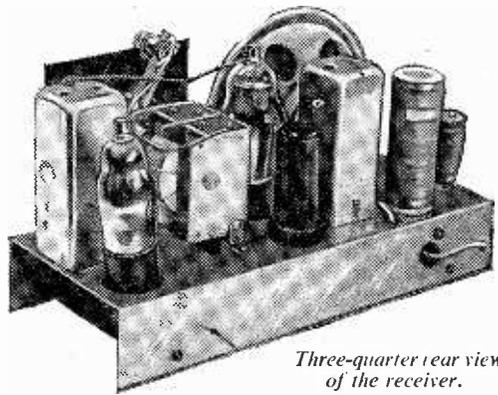


Fig. 4 (left) and 5 (right).—Mounting details of the rectifier and ballast resistor or voltage dropper.

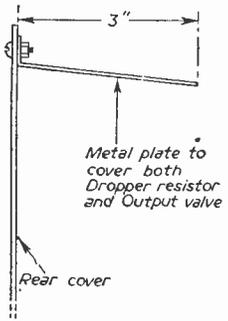
should be kept short and direct, otherwise instability may be caused by interaction in the leads. Chassis connections of each stage should be taken to one point on the chassis.



Three-quarter rear view of the receiver.

Wiring associated with the I.F. circuit should be kept short and the grid and anode leads of the I.F.

Fig. 6.—How to make the protective device to avoid the heat from the ballast resistor spoiling the cabinet.



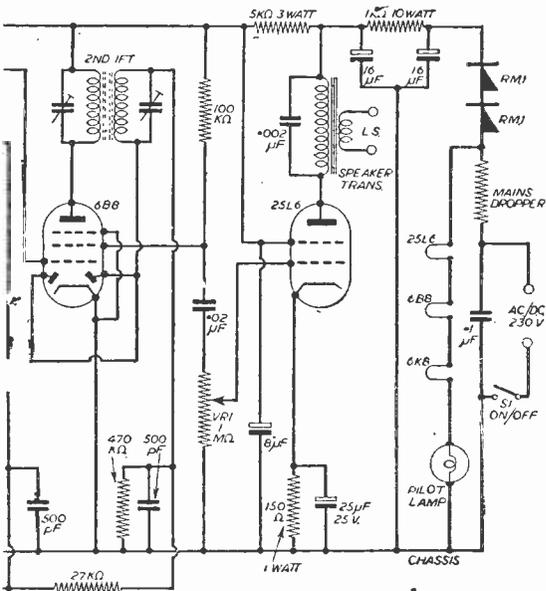
amplifier must be kept apart, also in the interests of stability.

**Lining-Up**

It will generally be found with the Wearite I.F. transformers that they are pre-tuned at the factory

**LIST OF COMPONENTS**

- One Set of L.W./M.W. Coils (Weymouth or Olympic).
- Two I.F. Transformers Wearite Series 500, 465 Kc/s.
- One 5in. Rola Speaker.
- Two R.M.I. Metal Rectifiers.
- One Midget Output Transformer, 25L6 to 3Ω (70 : 1).
- One Mains Dropper 640 Ω.
- One 3-pole 2-way Yaxley Switch.
- One Pilot Lamp and Holder.
- One Drive Spindle and Drum.
- One Tuning Scale.
- Three Knobs.
- Three Octal Valveholders.
- 6K8 Frequency Changer.
- 6B8 Reflex I.F. Amplifier.
- 25L6 Output.



ircuit of the receiver.

and, consequently, only a very small adjustment is needed to compensate for the circuit changes in wiring capacity. This small adjustment is a simple matter and can be done without a single generator.

It is only necessary to tune a signal on Medium waves and adjust the I.F. trimmers for maximum output. Should another type of I.F. transformer be used, a signal generator is practically essential. Procedure is as follows: The leads from the signal generator should be connected between chassis and top cap of 6K8 valve. The generator should be set to 465 kc/s. and once again trimmers or cores—depending on type of I.F.—adjusted for maximum output. This should be done on Medium wave with the tuning condenser at *minimum* capacity to avoid possibility of oscillator being tuned to I.F. frequency and so giving a false alignment.

Adjust on Medium waves first. It will be found that the oscillator trimmer affects the low wavelength end of the band and the iron-dust core will tune the high end. Calibration is best done on stations of known wavelength i.e. Light programme 1214 kc/s and Third programme on 647 kc/s. If in some parts of the country the Light programme is not well received, Luxembourg on 208 metres

(approx. 1429 kc/s.) will be found a good substitute.

When the receiver has been calibrated to scale (normal long/medium scale) the aerial trimmers and core should be set for maximum output on same wavelengths as used for the oscillator.

The Long waveband is calibrated in a similar manner. Useful stations on this band are: Luxembourg on 1289 metres (approx. 232.6 kc/s.) and Radio Paris (approx. 164 kc/s.).

### Housing the Set

When completed the set should be housed in a suitable cabinet, because the chassis is "live" to one side of the mains. For the same reason the greatest care should be taken to ensure that nothing metallic which is in contact with the chassis may be touched by the operator or any unsuspecting member of the household—children, etc. The back of the cabinet should be closed by some material such as cardboard, hardboard, etc., and all control knobs should have the grub screws of such a length that they are well below the surface, and the hole should be filled in with wax. Further information on the mounting of this type of receiver will be found on pages 113 and 114.

## News from the Clubs

### LOTHIANS RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: John Good (GM3EWL), 24, Mansionhouse Road, Edinburgh, 9.

MEETINGS are held at 25, Charlotte Square, at 7.30 p.m. on alternate Thursdays.

January 12th.—Hints on Mobile Operation, a recorded lecture by C. H. L. Edwards, G8TL, from the R.S.G.B. tape library.

January 26th.—Band III Converters, by F. Tuck, GM3BBW. All new members made welcome. Instruction for R.A.E. and Morse classes now being held.

### SOUTH MANCHESTER RADIO CLUB (G3FVA)

Hon. Sec.: M. Barnsley (G3HZM), 17, Score Street, Bradford, Manchester, 11.

THE future programme of lectures will be as follows:

January 13th.—"Hints on Soldering." G. Kenyon (G3HMF).

"How to Solder Aluminium." P. Lougher.

January 27th.—"Transistors." P. Cone.

February 10th.—"Radar and its Applications." P. Cone.

We are also arranging a Hot Pot Supper to take place on Friday the 17th February, 1956, at the Wellington Hotel, Manchester. The cost will be 5s. 6d. Any person wishing to join us will be welcome and they should write to the Sec. to make the necessary reservation.

The Radio Amateurs Examination Course is now well under way. The meetings of this course take place on Mondays at 8 p.m. in the Headquarters at Ladybarn House, 17, Mauldeth Road, Manchester, 20. Quite a number of readers have joined the course and also become members of the Club.

### THE HULL AND DISTRICT RADIO SOCIETY (G3AMW)

Hon. Sec.: M. P. Sqaunce (G3HTB), 118, Wolfraton Lane, Willerby, Hull, E. Yorks.

THIS society moves to a new QTH "The Royal Oak (Tony's)" from Jan. 10th.

Meetings are held every second and last Tuesday in the month the next few meetings being as follows:

Tuesday, Jan. 10th.—Open meeting and introduction to new QTH.

Tuesday, Jan. 31st.—Annual General Meeting.

Tuesday, Feb. 14th.—Discussion Club Tx and Field Day 1956.

Tuesday, Feb. 28th.—Radar by R. Mayman, G2ABR.

### CLIFTON AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: C. H. Bullivant (G3DIC), 25, St. Fillans Rd., Catford, S.E.6.

THE two main programmes during November were a quiz on the 4th and a junk sale on the 18th.

Programme for January:

20th.—Constructional Evening and Raglew.

13th.—To be arranged.

27th.—"Radio Astronomy" by S. Coursey, G3JJC.

Meetings are held every Friday at 7.30 p.m. at the clubrooms, 225, New Cross Rd., London, S.E.14, where visitors and new members will receive a warm welcome. Details of membership can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary.

### ROMFORD AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY G4KF-P

Hon. Sec.: N. Miller, 55, Kingston Road, Romford.

THE Society's winter programme includes film shows, lectures by members, construction evenings and the monthly "junk sales." The Club "net" meets every Saturday evening on 28 Mc/s, the participating stations being G3EBF, G3FKJ, G2FWJ, G2BVN and G3AUG.

The Society meets every Tuesday evening at 8.15 p.m. at RAFA House, 18, Carlton Road, Romford, and all visitors and new members will be warmly welcomed.

### COVENTRY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

THE forthcoming programme, at 9, Queen Road, at 7.30 p.m., is as follows:

Jan. 7th.—Children's Christmas Party.

Jan. 16th.—Station Descriptions.

Jan. 30th.—Two-metre Demonstrations.

Feb. 11/12th.—Affiliated Societies Contest.

Feb. 13th.—Aerials and Switches—G5GR.

Feb. 27th.—Junk Sale.

April 7th.—Annual Dinner (Barras House Hotel).

### SPEN VALLEY AND DISTRICT RADIO AND TELEVISION SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: N. Pride, 100, Raikes Lane, Birstall, Leeds.

JANUARY meetings:

January 11th.—Film Show.

January 25th.—2 metre Transmitters, by W. A. Thompson (G2FCL).

February 8th.—2 metre Receivers, by W. A. Thompson.

The Annual Dinner has been arranged for January 21st at Dewsbury. Guest speaker will be Mr. B. Marsden of Associated Broadcasting Co., and late of Radio Luxembourg. Entertainment will be provided by a member of the International Magic Circle and Miss Glennis' Young Ladies. Free draws for equipment.

The annual trip will be on May 13th to visit a R.N. W/I station. Further details from Hon. Sec.

### TORBAY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: L. H. Webber (G3GDW), 43, Lime Tree Walk, Newton Abbot.

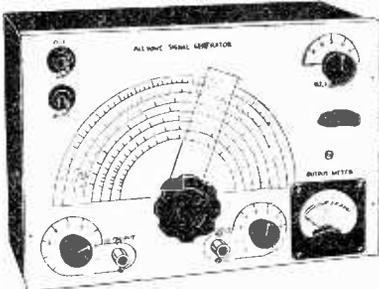
REPORT of meeting held on Saturday, November 19th, 1955, at the Y.M.C.A., Torquay, at 7.30 p.m.

"The November meeting was held under the chairmanship of Frank Wadman, G2GK, and we were also pleased to see our president, Walter Sydenham, G5SY, who brought along some test gear to illustrate the recorded talk by Louis Varney, G5RV.

We were also pleased to see how well the recorded talk was attended—no fewer than 15 members turning up.

The chairman also mentioned that we were pleased to see Bern Symonds, BRS 19991, after his long spell of hospital.

The next recorded talk is to be "Inter-planetary Travel," by G2WS, and it is hoped that this also will be well attended."



**COMPLETELY BUILT SIGNAL GENERATOR**

Coverage 120 Kc's-320 Kc's, 300 Kc's-900 Kc's, 900 Kc's-2.75 Mc s, 2.75 Mc's-8.5 Mc s, 8 Mc s-28 Mc s, 16 Mc s-56 Mc s, 24 Mc's-84 Mc s. Metal case 10in. x 6 1/2in. x 4 1/2in. Size of scale, 6 1/2in. x 3 1/2in. 2 valves and rectifier. A.C. mains 200-250 v. Internal modulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30 per cent., modulated or unmodulated R.F. output continuously variable 100 milli-volts. C.W. and mod. switch, variable A.F. output and moving coil output meter. Black crackle finished case and white panel. Accuracy plus or minus 2%. £4 19 6 or 34/- deposit and 3 monthly payments 25/- P. & P. 4/- extra.

Heater Transformer. Pri. 230-250 v. 6 v. 11 amp. 6/-.

Three-speed automatic changer, B.S.R. Monarch, current model. Will take 7in., 10in. or 12in. records mixed. Turn-over crystal head, cream finish. **VERY LIMITED QUANTITY.** A.C. mains 200 250. £7 15 0. P. & P. 3/-.

**T.V. CONVERTER** for the new commercial stations, complete with 2 valves. Frequency can be set to any channel within the 186-196 Mc s band. I.F. will work into any existing T.V. receiver between 42-58 Mc s. Input arranged for 60 ohm feeder. EP40 as R.F. amplifier, ECC81 as local oscillator and mixer. The gain of the first stage, R.F. amplifier 10DB. Required power supply of 200 D.C. at 25 mA., 6.3 v. A.C. at 0.6 amp. Input filter ensuring freedom from unwanted signals. Simple adjustments only, no instruments required for trimming. Will work into any T.R.F. or Superhet. Incorporating Band switch, and wire-wound gain control. Fully screened in black crackle finished case, size 5 1/2in. long, 3 1/2in. wide, max. overall height 4 1/2in. £2/19/6. P. & P. 2/6. As above with built-in power supply, £3/19/6. P. & P. 2/6. A.C. mains 200/250.

**Extension Speaker cabinet** in polished walnut, complete with 8in. P.M. P. & P. 3/- 24/6.

**8in. P.M. Speakers**, removed from chassis, fully guaranteed. Also by famous manufacturers. P. & P. 1/6. 12/6.

**Volume Controls**, Long spindle less switch, 50 K., 500 K., 1 meg., 2/6 each. P. & P. 3d. each.

**Used A.C. Mains 200 250 volts, 4-valve plus Metal Rectifier**, medium wave superhet in polished walnut cabinet, size 14 x 9 1/2 x 7 1/2in., complete with valves 6K8, 6K7, 6Q7 and 6F6. 6 1/2 PM speaker. Fully guaranteed. P. & P. 7/6. £3/15/-.

**Constructor's Parcel: Medium- & Long-Wave A.C. Mains 230/250 2-valve plus Metal Rectifier, 22/6.** Comprising chassis 10 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/2in., 2 waveband scale, tuning condenser, wavechange switch, volume-control, heater trans., metal rectifier, 2 valves and y/holders, smoothing and bias condensers resistors and small condensers, and medium- and long-wave coil, litz wound. Circuit and point-to-point, 1/3. Post and packing, 2/6 extra.

**Volume Controls**, Long spindle and switch, 1, 1 1/2, and 2 meg., 4/- each, 10 K. and 50 K., 3/6 each. 4 and 1 meg., long spindle, double pole switch, miniature, 5/-.

**Standard Wave-change Switches**, 4-pole 3-way, 1/9; 5-pole 3-way, 1/9. Miniature 3-pole 4-way, 4-pole 3-way, 2/6. 2-pole 11-way twin wafer, 5/-; 1-pole 12-way single wafer, 4/-.



A.C. Mains 230-240. Comprising choke, power-factor condenser, 2 tube holders, starter and starter-holder. P. & P. 3/- 17/6.

20 watt A.C. or D.C. 200 250 v. fluorescent kit, comprising trough in white-stoved enamel, two tubeholders, starter, holder and barretter. P. & P. 1/6. 12/6.

**1,200ft. High impedance recording tape** on aluminium spool 12/6 post paid.

**Polishing attachment for electric drills**, Quarter-inch spindle, chromium-plated, 5in. brush, 3 polishing cloths and one sheep-skin mop, mounted on a 3in. rubber cup. P. & P. 1/6. 12/6. Spare sheep-skin mops, 2/6 each.

**R. & T.V. COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.**  
23, HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W.3

**SPECIAL OFFER — VERY LIMITED QUANTITY**

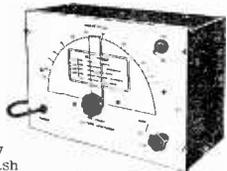
7 valve push-pull A.C. Mains 200, 250 v.

**RADIOGRAM CHASSIS**

3 wave band, coverage short wave 16-50 m., medium wave 187-550 m., long wave 900-2,000 m., 4 controls, volume control on-off, tone control, tuning and wave change with gram position. Valve line up X79, W27, two DH77's, two EL41's and E230. Output 7 watts. Size of chassis 16in. x 7in. x 2 1/2in. Size of scale 12in. x 5in. Overall height, including back plate 7in. **BRAND NEW.** Fully guaranteed. P. & P. 7/6. **£9. 19. 6**

**PATTERN GENERATOR**

40-70 Mc's direct calibration, checks frame and line time-base, frequency and linearly, vision channel alignment, sound channel and sound rejection circuits and vision channel band width. Silver-plated coils, black crackle-finished case 10" x 6" x 4" and white front panel. A.C. mains 200 250 volts. This instrument will align any T.V. receiver, accuracy 1%. Cash price £3/19/6 or 29/- deposit and 3 monthly payments of £1. P. & P. 4/- extra.



Complete A.C. Mains 3 Valve plus metal rectifier T.R.F. kit. In the above cabinet, £3/15/0, plus 3/6 P. & P.

**PLASTIC CABINET** as illustrated, 11 1/2 x 5 1/2in., in walnut or cream. **ALSO IN POLISHED WALNUT**, complete, with T.R.F. chassis, 2 waveband scale, station names, new waveband, back-plate, drum, pointer, spring, drive spindle, 3 knobs and back, 22/6. P. & P. 3/6.

As above with Superhet Chassis, 23/6. P. & P., 3/3.

As above complete with new 5in. speaker to fit and O.P. trans., 40/- P. & P. 3/6. With Superhet Chassis, P. & P. 3.6. 41/- **Used Metal Rectifier**, 230 v. 50 mA., 3.6; gang with trimmers, 6/6; M. & L. T.R.F. coils, 5/-; 3 Govt. valves, 3 v. h and circuit, 4/6; heater trans., 6/-; volume control with switch, 3/6; wave-change switch, 2/-; 32 x 32 mfd., 4/-; bias condenser, 1/-; resistor kit, 2/-; condenser kit, 4/-.

**P.M. SPEAKERS**, 6in., closed field, 18/6. 8in., closed field, 20 6. 10in., closed field, 25/-, 12in., 25/-, 3in., 16/6. P. & P. on each, 2/-.

**Valveholders**, Paxolin octal, 4d. Moulded octal, 7d. EF50, 7d. Moulded B7G, 7d. Octal amphenol, 7d. Lctal pax., 7d. Mazda Amph., 7d. Mazda pax., 4d. B8A, B9A amphenol, 7d. B7G with screening can, 1/6. Duodecal paxolin, 9d.

**Twin-gang .0005 Tuning Condensers**, 5/- With trimmers, 6/6.

32 mfd., 350 wkg. ...	2/-	16 + 16 mfd., 350 wkg. ...	3/3
16 x 24 350 wkg. ...	4/-	60 + 100 mfd., 280 v. wkg. ...	7/-
4 mfd., 200 wkg. ...	1 1/3	50 mfd., 180 wkg. ...	1 1/9
40 mfd., 450 wkg. ...	3/6	65 mfd., 220 wkg. ...	1/6
16 x 8 mfd., 500 wkg. ...	4/6	8 mfd., 150 wkg. ...	1/6
16 x 16 mfd., 500 wkg. ...	5/9	50 mfd., 12 wkg. ...	11d.
16 x 16 mfd., 450 wkg. ...	3/6	50 mfd., 50 wkg. ...	1/9
32 x 32 mfd., 350 wkg. ...	4/-	Miniature wire ends	
25 mfd., 25 wkg. ...	11d.	moulded 100 pf., 500 pf., and .001 ea. ...	7d.
250 mfd., 12 v. wkg. ...	1/-	280-0-280 80 mA., 4 v. 1 a., 4 v. 2 a. ...	14/6
16 mfd., 500 wkg., wire ends, ...	3/3	250 v. 350 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a. ...	19/6
8 mfd., 500 wkg., wire ends, ...	2/6	twice, 2 v. 2 a. ...	
8 mfd., 350 v. wkg., tag ends, ...	1/6	Auto-trans., input 200 250 v. HT 500 v. 250 mA. 6 v. ...	19/6
100 mfd., 350 wkg. ...	4/-	4 a. twice 2 v. 2 a. ...	

**Potato & Vegetable Peeler**, by famous manufacturer, capacity 4 1/2lbs., complete with water pump. All aluminium construction, white stove-enamel finish. Originally intended for adaption on an electric food-mixer, can easily be converted for hand operation. 39/6. P. & P. 3/-.

Where post and packing charge is not stated, please add 1/6 up to 10/-, 2/- up to £1 and 2/6 up to £2. All enquiries S.A.E. Lists 5d. each.



# Constructing A.C./D.C. Equipment

CONSIDERATIONS IN THE DESIGN OF "UNIVERSAL" SETS

By E. G. Bulley

WITH the ever-increasing use of A.C./D.C. circuits, either in television, radio or similar equipment, it is advisable that certain safety precautions are taken. The use of such circuits has, no doubt, reduced the cost of equipment in so far that no mains transformer is used. This cost factor naturally influences the amateur, experimenter or constructor; this article is, therefore, written in the hope that it will assist the newcomer to this field.

A.C./D.C. circuits employ valves that are designed with fairly high heater voltages, but although valves used in the same circuit may have different heater voltages their heater currents must be constant throughout. This can be clarified by assuming four valves in an A.C./D.C. circuit, the heater voltages being 50, 50, 6.3 and 6.3 volts, giving a grand total of

by referring once again to Fig. 1. Many constructors may wish to include dial lamps in their particular circuit. This likewise must be of the same current rating as that of the valves, bearing in mind that such lamps are connected in series with the heater chain.

### The Chassis and Earth

The chassis being in direct connection with the mains makes the construction of such equipment a danger to the inexperienced, and it is, therefore, essential that suitable safety precautions are taken. These precautions should not, however, deter the newcomer from using such circuits, but only assist him in safeguarding himself and any possible user.

Now, as the chassis is connected to one side of the mains, it is essential that one must not make any external earth connection to it, the reason being that it would be a direct short-circuit across the mains supply. It may well be, however, that if from a radio

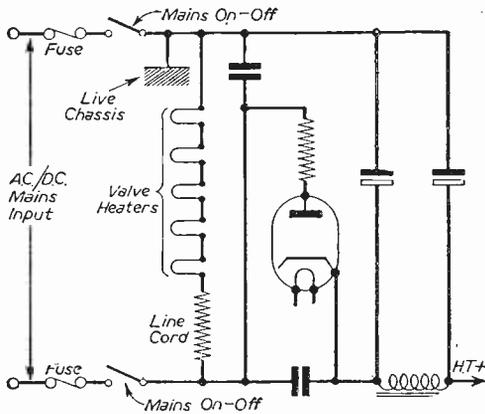
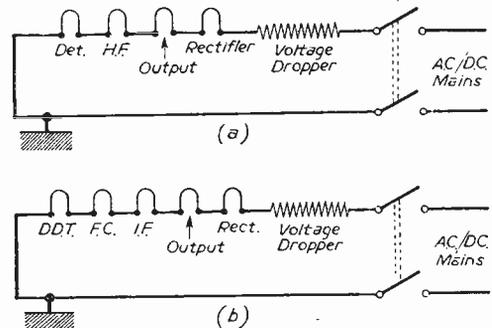


Fig. 1.—Basic circuit indicating heaters in series.

112.6 volts, the heaters being series connected. Each one of these valves must have the identical heater current, for example, 0.3 amps. One can, therefore, appreciate that to operate these heaters from the 250 volt A.C. mains supply (see Fig. 1), a suitable dropping resistance such as a line cord, barretter, etc., must be connected in series with the heater chain. Furthermore, whatever type of dropping device is used, it is essential that it must have the same current rating as that of the heaters. It is essential to bear in mind that as these heaters are in series, the permissible variation in mains voltage is much less than when valves are used in parallel.

Precautions must, therefore, be taken to ensure that the value of current is correct at the average line voltage. This will assist the valves to withstand any mains fluctuation. It is advisable, however, to connect the various heaters in circuit in a definite arrangement. This applies mainly to radio reception. The reason for this is that it does avoid unnecessary mains hum being induced into certain valves such as detectors and frequency changers. The arrangement for series-connected valves can be appreciated



Figs. 2(a) and 2(b).—Typical heater arrangement for a superhet type receiver.

reception point of view an external earth is essential, then such an earth must only be made via a suitable condenser to chassis. Furthermore, it is also necessary to isolate the aerial in a similar way, that is, by a suitably rated condenser. Failure to do so in this case will cause the aerial to become "alive," dependent, of course, on which way round the mains plug is

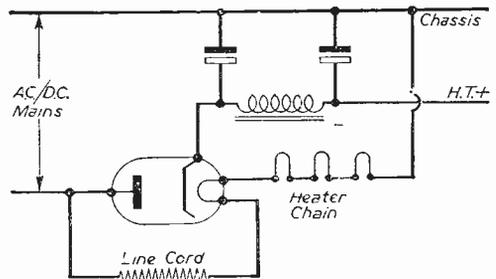


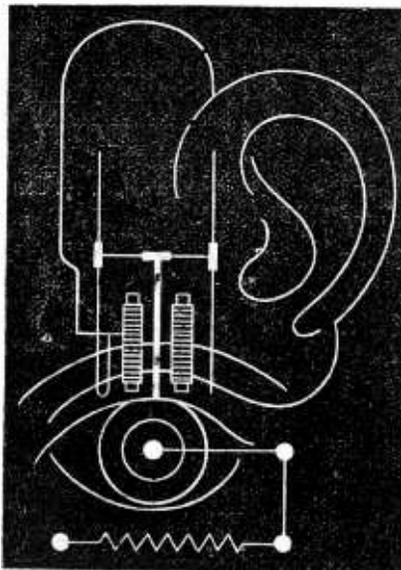
Fig. 3.—Basic half-wave rectifier circuit.



**C.R.T ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS**

**Type A.** Low leakage windings. Ratio 1: 1.25 giving a 25% boost on Secondary. 2 v. 10.8; 4 v. 10.8; 6.3 v. 10.8; 10.8 v. 10.8; 13.3 v. 10.8.  
**Dicto** with main primaries. 12.6 each.  
**Type B.** Mains Input 220-240 volts. Multi Output 2, 4, 6.3, 7.5, 10 and 15 volts. Input has two taps which increase output volts by 25% and 50% respectively. Low capacity, suitable for most Cathode Ray Tubes. With Tag Panel. 21 - each.  
**Type C.** Low capacity wound transformer for use with 2 volt Tubes with falling capacitance. Input 220-240 volts. Output 2-12-21-27-30 volts at 2 amp. With Tag Panel. 17/6 each.  
 All Isolation Transformers are individually boxed, labelled and clearly marked with relevant data.

**TRIMMERS.** Ceramic, 50, 50, 70 pf., 6d. 100 pf., 150 pf., 1/3; 250 pf., 1/5; 500 pf., 750 pf., 1/1.  
**RESISTORS.** All values. 10 ohms to 10 meg., 1/2, 1/4, 1/8, 1/16, 1/32, 1/64, 1/128, 1/256, 1/512, 1/1024, 1/2048, 1/4096, 1/8192, 1/16384, 1/32768, 1/65536, 1/131072, 1/262144, 1/524288, 1/1048576, 1/2097152, 1/4194304, 1/8388608, 1/16777216, 1/33554432, 1/67108864, 1/134217728, 1/268435456, 1/536870912, 1/1073741824, 1/2147483648, 1/4294967296, 1/8589934592, 1/17179869184, 1/34359738368, 1/68719476736, 1/137438953472, 1/274877906944, 1/549755813888, 1/1099511627776, 1/2199023255552, 1/4398046511104, 1/8796093022208, 1/17592186044416, 1/35184372088832, 1/70368744177664, 1/140737488355328, 1/281474976710656, 1/562949953421312, 1/1125899906842624, 1/2251799813685248, 1/4503599627370496, 1/9007199254740992, 1/18014398509481984, 1/36028797018963968, 1/72057594037927936, 1/144115188075855872, 1/288230376151711744, 1/576460752303423488, 1/1152921504606846976, 1/2305843009213693952, 1/4611686018427387904, 1/9223372036854775808, 1/18446744073709551616, 1/36893488147419103232, 1/73786976294838206464, 1/147573952589676412928, 1/295147905179352825856, 1/590295810358705651712, 1/1180591620717511303424, 1/2361183241435022606848, 1/4722366482870045213696, 1/9444732965740090427392, 1/1888946593148018854784, 1/3777893186296037709568, 1/7555786372592075419136, 1/15111572745184150838272, 1/30223145490368301676544, 1/60446290980736603353088, 1/120892581961473207106176, 1/241785163922946414212334, 1/483570327845892828424668, 1/967140655691785656849336, 1/1934281311383571313698672, 1/3868562622767142627397344, 1/7737125245534285254794688, 1/15474250491068570509589376, 1/30948500982137141019178752, 1/61897001964274282038357504, 1/123794003928548564076715008, 1/247588007857097128153430016, 1/49517601571419425630686032, 1/9903520314283885126137372064, 1/1980704062856777032267474432, 1/3961408125713554154454948864, 1/7922816251427110889109997328, 1/15845632502854221778219994656, 1/3169126500570844355643998912, 1/6338253001141688711311287824, 1/1267650600228337742262575648, 1/2535301200456675444525151392, 1/5070602400913350889050227784, 1/10141204801826701778100455568, 1/20282409603653403556200911136, 1/40564819207306807113120182272, 1/81129638414613764226240365444, 1/1622592768292272844524807308888, 1/3245185536584545689049614617777, 1/6490371073169091378009929235555, 1/12980742147338187567619858471111, 1/25961484294676375135239716942222, 1/5192296858935275027047943388444, 1/1038459371787055005409588676888, 1/2076918743574110010819177353777, 1/4153837487148220021623835467555, 1/8307674974364440043247671135111, 1/1661534994752888008649534270222, 1/3323069989505776017299068540444, 1/6646139979011552034598137808888, 1/1329227995802310406918367617777, 1/2658455991604620813836735435555, 1/5316911983209241627673670871111, 1/1063382396641848325534541742222, 1/2126764793283696651069088288444, 1/4253529586567393302138817768888, 1/8507059173134786604277735537777, 1/1701411834626957320855467115555, 1/3402823669253914641710934311111, 1/6805647338507829283421868622222, 1/1361129467701565856684353744444, 1/2722258935403131713768707488888, 1/5444517870806263427553736977777, 1/10889035736125326951110753955555, 1/217780714722506539022215111111, 1/435561429445013078044430222222, 1/8711228588900261560888864444444, 1/17422457777800523121777777777, 1/34844915555601044435555555555, 1/696898311112008888911111111111, 1/13937966222401777782222222222, 1/27875932444803555564444444444, 1/55751864889607111128888888888, 1/11150372977921422257777777777, 1/22300745955842844451555555555, 1/4460149111768568892311111111111, 1/892029822337713778462222222222, 1/1784059644754427556924444444444, 1/3568119289408855113151888888888, 1/7136238578817710226337777777777, 1/1427247715633442052667555555555, 1/2854495431266884101133111111111, 1/5708990862533768202266222222222, 1/1141798172567536404452444444444, 1/2283596345135127208884888888888, 1/4567192690270254417777977777777, 1/9134385380540508835555955555555, 1/182687717610901166711111911111111, 1/365375435221802333422222222222, 1/730750870443604666844444444444, 1/1461501740872089333688888888888, 1/292300348174417787777777777777, 1/58460069634883555555555555555, 1/1169201392697671111111111111111, 1/23384027853953422222222222222, 1/467680557079068444444444444444, 1/93536111415813688888888888888, 1/18707222823617377777777777777, 1/37414445647234755555555555555, 1/7482889129446951111111111111111, 1/14965778258913902222222222222, 1/29931556517827804444444444444, 1/59863113035655608888888888888, 1/11972622671331112177777777777, 1/23945245342622243555555555555, 1/4789049068524448711111111111111, 1/95780981370488974222222222222, 1/19156192674097794444444444444, 1/38312385348195588888888888888, 1/76624770696391171777777777777, 1/15324954138738234355555555555, 1/3064990827747646871111111111111, 1/61299816554952937422222222222, 1/122599631119105974844444444444, 1/24519926223821195488888888888, 1/49039852447642390977777777777, 1/98079704895284781955555555555, 1/19615940979056956311111111111, 1/39231881958113912622222222222, 1/78463763916227825244444444444, 1/15692752783245565048888888888, 1/31385505566481131097777777777, 1/62771011132962262195555555555, 1/12554202226592454311111111111, 1/25108404453184908622222222222, 1/50216808906369817244444444444, 1/10043361781377834488888888888, 1/20086723562755668977777777777, 1/40173447125511337955555555555, 1/80346894251022675911111111111, 1/16069378450205351822222222222, 1/32138756900410703644444444444, 1/64277513800821407288888888888, 1/12855502760162817577777777777, 1/25711005520325635155555555555, 1/51422011040651271111111111111, 1/1028440212131254422222222222, 1/2056880424262508844444444444, 1/4113760848525017688888888888, 1/822752169705033577777777777, 1/1645504394010071555555555555, 1/3291008788020143111111111111, 1/658201757604028622222222222, 1/1316403515208057244444444444, 1/2632807030416114488888888888, 1/5265614060832228897777777777, 1/1053122812166445775555555555, 1/2106245624332891511111111111, 1/421249124866578302222222222, 1/842498249733156604444444444, 1/1684996499466313211111111111, 1/336999299893262642222222222, 1/673998599786525284444444444, 1/1347997199573130568888888888, 1/2695994399146261137777777777, 1/5391988798292522275555555555, 1/1078397758445044551111111111, 1/2156795516900891102222222222, 1/4313591033801782204444444444, 1/8627182067603564408888888888, 1/1725436413200712817777777777, 1/3450872826401425355555555555, 1/6901745652802850711111111111, 1/1380349130560710142222222222, 1/2760698261121222024444444444, 1/5521396522242444048888888888, 1/1104279244484488097777777777, 1/2208558488968976195555555555, 1/4417116977937952391111111111, 1/883423395587590478222222222, 1/1766846911755180095555555555, 1/3533693823510360191111111111, 1/706738764702072038222222222, 1/1413477289404144076444444444, 1/2826954578808288152888888888, 1/5653909157616576307777777777, 1/11307818315233154615555555555, 1/226156366304663092222222222, 1/452312732609326184444444444, 1/904625465218624368888888888, 1/1809250910372448737777777777, 1/3618501820744897475555555555, 1/7237003641489795151111111111, 1/1447400728379599030222222222, 1/289480145675919806444444444, 1/5789602913518396128888888888, 1/1157920582703679257777777777, 1/2315841165407358515555555555, 1/4631682330814717111111111111, 1/926336466162343522222222222, 1/185267293224687044444444444, 1/370534586449374088888888888, 1/741069172898748177777777777, 1/1482138357997496355555555555, 1/2964276715994992711111111111, 1/592855343198998542222222222, 1/118571068397997084444444444, 1/237142136795994168888888888, 1/474284273591988337777777777, 1/948568547183976675555555555, 1/1897137093667953511111111111, 1/379427418733590702222222222, 1/758854837467181404444444444, 1/151770967493362808888888888, 1/303541934986725617777777777, 1/607083869973451235555555555, 1/1214167739946902511111111111, 1/242833547989380502222222222, 1/485667095978761004444444444, 1/971334191957522008888888888, 1/194266835915544401777777777, 1/388533671835088803555555555, 1/777067343670177607111111111, 1/1554134683440355214222222222, 1/31082693668807104444444444, 1/62165387337614208888888888, 1/124330774755228417777777777, 1/248661549510456835555555555, 1/497323099020913711111111111, 1/99464619804182742222222222, 1/19892923760365484444444444, 1/39785847520730978888888888, 1/7957169504146197777777777, 1/15914339008292395555555555, 1/31828678016584791111111111, 1/63657356033169582222222222, 1/127314712066339164444444444, 1/25462942413273832888888888, 1/50925884826547665777777777, 1/101851768531093315555555555, 1/203703537062186631111111111, 1/40740707412437326222222222, 1/81481414824874654444444444, 1/16296283649755308888888888, 1/32592567299510617777777777, 1/65185134599021235555555555, 1/13037026999804247111111111, 1/26074053999608494222222222, 1/52148107999216988444444444, 1/1042962159943397888888888, 1/2085924319886795777777777, 1/4171848639773591555555555, 1/8343697279547183111111111, 1/1668739455909436622222222, 1/3337478911818873344444444, 1/6674957823637746688888888, 1/1334991564727549377777777, 1/2669983129455098755555555, 1/5339966258910197511111111, 1/1067993251782039522222222, 1/2135986503564079044444444, 1/4271973007128178088888888, 1/8543946014256356177777777, 1/17087892028512712355555555, 1/3417578405702542471111111, 1/6835156811405084942222222, 1/1367031362281016984444444, 1/2734062724562033968888888, 1/5468125449124067937777777, 1/10936250898248134755555555, 1/21872501796480269511111111, 1/4374500359696053902222222, 1/8749000719392107804444444, 1/1749800143784221608888888, 1/3499600287568443217777777, 1/6999200575136886435555555, 1/1399840115027377271111111, 1/279968023005475452222222, 1/559936046010950904444444, 1/1119872092021901808888888, 1/2239744184043803617777777, 1/4479488368087607235555555, 1/8958976736175214471111111, 1/1791795347235442892222222, 1/3583590694470885784444444, 1/7167181388941771568888888, 1/1433436277880354337777777, 1/2866872555760708675555555, 1/5733745111521417351111111, 1/114674902304043542222222, 1/229349804608087084444444, 1/458699609216174168888888, 1/917399218432348337777777, 1/1834798376664696675555555, 1/3669596753329393351111111, 1/733919350665878672222222, 1/146783870133175734444444, 1/293567740266351468888888, 1/587135480532702937777777, 1/1174270801065405875555555, 1/2348541602130811751111111, 1/469708320426163352222222, 1/939416640852326704444444, 1/1878833281704653408888888, 1/3757666563409306817777777, 1/7515333126818613635555555, 1/1503066625643722727111111, 1/300613325128744545422222, 1/6012266502574890908444444, 1/1202453300514981817777777, 1/2404906601039963635555555, 1/4809813202079927271111111, 1/961962640415985454222222, 1/1923925280831970908444444, 1/3847850561663941817777777, 1/7695701123327883635555555, 1/1539140224665576727111111, 1/307828044933115345422222, 1/6156560898662306908444444, 1/1231312179732421381777777, 1/2462624359464842763555555, 1/4925248718929685527111111, 1/985049743785937105422222, 1/1970099475771874208444444, 1/3940198951543748417777777, 1/7880397903087496835555555, 1/1576079806177519376711111, 1/315215961235503975422222, 1/6304319224710079508444444, 1/1260863844942015917777777, 1/2521727689884031835555555, 1/5043455379768063671111111, 1/100869107595361274222222, 1/201738215190722554444444, 1/403476430381445108888888, 1/806952860762890217777777, 1/1613905721525780435555555, 1/3227811443051560871111111, 1/645562288610312134222222, 1/1291124577220624268444444, 1/2582249154441248536888888, 1/5164498308882497073777777, 1/10328996617764994147555555, 1/2065799323552998829511111, 1/413159864710599765922222, 1/8263197294211995318444444, 1/1652639458842391063777777, 1/3305278917684782126755555, 1/6610557835369564253511111, 1/1322111567073912850822222, 1/2644223134147825701644444, 1/5288446268295645403288888, 1/1057689253659129080677777, 1/2115378507318258161355555, 1/42307



# SMITH'S FOR TECHNICAL BOOKS

Books on radio theory, practice and maintenance for the beginner and books on new developments in circuit design, new components, methods of application, and the established text books can be obtained through your local Smith's shop or book-stall. Books not in stock at the branch can be quickly obtained from Head Office.

★ *Your stationery and printed matter can also be supplied through our local branch.*

## W. H. SMITH & SON FOR BOOKS ON ELECTRONICS

Head Office: STRAND HOUSE, LONDON, W.C.2

### R-Gram Chassis, Including 8in. Speaker

5 valve s/het. 3 w/band, A.C. mains. Complete with dial and knobs, but less valves. Drawing Free with order. All tested, guaranteed. Carr. 4/6 (size 12" 8" x 8").

"DENCO." 6/6. S het. with famous Turret coil tuning. 4 w band. Modern Int. : octal valves, front controls. Carr. 4/6. Valves to suit. 50" extra. Chassis size 12in. x 8in. x 8in.

**SUPER RADIOGRAM CHASSIS. £6.17.6.** Complete with 8in. speaker. 5 valve s het 4 w band. Octal valves. Imposing dial. Chassis ready to fit. Carr. 5/6.

**TABLE RADIOS. 9/6.** Complete in walnut cabinet size 14" 8" x 7". A.C. 3 w band plus gram switch and ext. speaker sockets. Universal are less P.U. sockets. Carr. 4/6.

**MIDGET RADIOS. 7/6.** Complete with walnut cabinet. Size. 14" 7" 8". A.C. or universal. S het. Ideal for Bed-room or kitchen. Carr. 3/6.

**MIDGET CHASSIS & SPEAKER. 7/6.** Two w. band s het. Universal mains. Carr. 3/6.

**X.W.D. CHASSIS TO CLEAR RECEIVER No. 71. 6/9.** (7 valve) full of gear. Resist., etc., works V.H.F. Less valves. Bargain. Post. 1/9.

**AMPLIFIER No. 165. 5/9.** (5 valve) contains conds., resist., coils, trans., etc., less valves. Post 1/9.

**TRANSMITTER No. 50. 6/9.** (6 Valve) V.H.F. with coils, tuning conds., etc., less valves. Post 1/9.

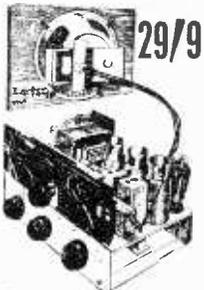
**POWER UNIT No. 533. 2/9.** (2 Valve) trans. smoothing components conds., etc., less valves. Post 1/9.

**V.H.F. 1125 RECEIVER, 7/9.** Including valves. Post 1/9.

**R.F. 24 UNIT. 10/6.** Including valves. Post. 1/9.

**12 VOLT CONVERTOR. 12/6.** 275 volt and 500 volt out. Used, needs cleaning, but believed to be in perfect working order. Carr. 3/6.

**TELEPHONE UNIT TYPE. 9/9.** New perfect. Complete with bell, code keys, switches, etc. Carr. 2/3.



MONEY BACK GUARANTEE **DUKE** *Radio* CWO or COD  
Tel: GRA 6677  
621 ROMFORD RD. LONDON. E.12

## "You can rely on us"

LARGE STOCKISTS OF RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

H.P. on INSTRUMENTS, "912" and MULLARD AMPLIFIER KITS, SOUND-MASTER, VIEWMASTER, Etc., Etc.

RESISTORS — STANDARD, MIDGET, HIGH STABILITY, PRECISION ; TAPPED VOL. CONTROLS, Etc., Etc.

SEND FOR LIST.

Proprietary catalogues available to Manufacturers' Laboratories, Education Authorities, etc.

## RADIO SERVICING CO.,

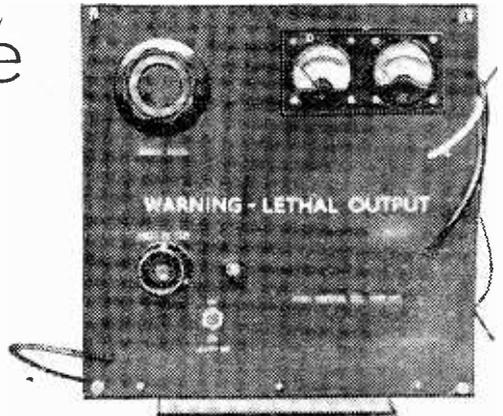
82, SOUTH EALING ROAD, LONDON, W.5.

EAL 5737

# An Inexpensive High-voltage Test Set

A VARIABLE OUTPUT D.C. SUPPLY FOR COMPONENT TESTING

By R. Selby



The finished instrument. Note the warning notice.

THIS instrument was constructed to provide a source of variable high-voltage D.C. for use in testing components and locating insulation breakdowns in equipment which normally operates with anode potentials of the order of 2,500 volts.

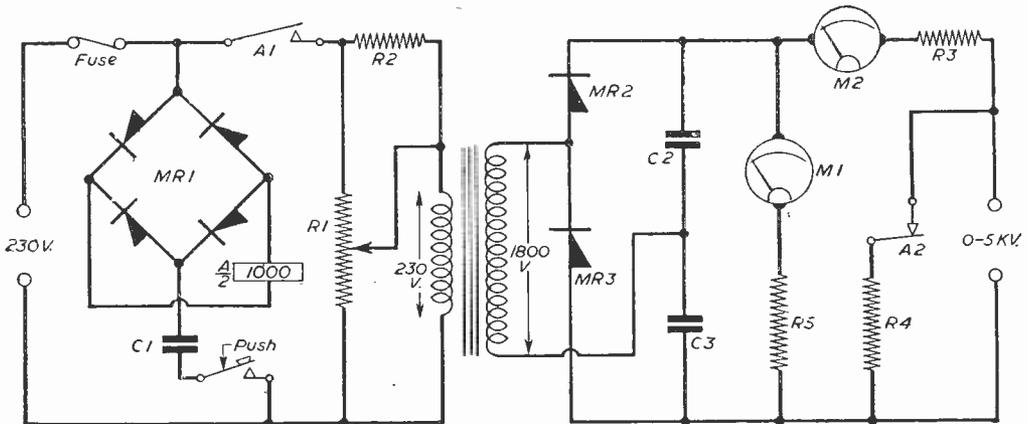
The power supply is entirely conventional, and the main points of interest lie in the measures taken to ensure the safety of the user and in low cost. The latter was considered of some importance in an instrument likely to have only infrequent use, and with the exception of the metal rectifiers most of the components were obtained from surplus equipment dealers.

A voltage-doubler circuit is used, which, with the particular transformer, gives a no-load output of approximately 5 kV. when operated from 230-volt mains. Should a higher voltage output be required, a trebler or quadrupler circuit or a different transformer may obviously be incorporated. Output adjustment is made by feeding the primary of the transformer from a heavy-duty potentiometer across the mains, in place of the more usual but more expensive Variac. To minimise heating of this potentiometer, current is passed only during the actual testing period.

Two points seemed of paramount importance from the aspect of safety. There should be no possibility

of the output leads being alive except during the actual operation of a test, and, further, any capacitors in the apparatus being tested together with the capacitors in the instrument itself should be discharged rapidly upon removal of the testing voltage. This was accomplished by means of a Post Office type 3,000 relay, modified to handle the high voltage involved, and controlled by a push-button. The energising current is obtained from a small metal rectifier fed through a  $1 \mu\text{F}$  capacitor from the mains. When in the released (non-energised) position this relay disconnects the mains from the transformer and potentiometer, and also places a discharging resistor (50 K ohms) across the output leads. A dangerous voltage is therefore available only whilst the push-button is depressed, and immediately this is released all capacitors are discharged rapidly. Breakdown of the apparatus under test may be noted from the milliammeter if a visible or audible arc is not observed.

The series resistor R3 comprises a chain of eight 100 K ohms 5 watt resistors, and serves to limit the short-circuit current to 5 mA. It is permissible, if desired, to increase this to 8 mA, the maximum rating of the rectifiers.

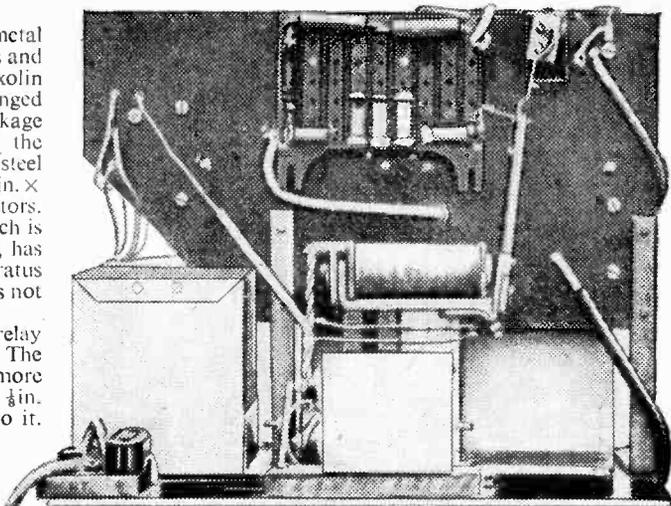


Theoretical current of the unit described above.

### Construction

Constructionally the minimum of metal is used, all high potential components and connections being mounted on a paxolin sub-panel and paxolin brackets, arranged to give maximum possible surface-leakage paths and adequate clearance from the metal case. The latter is a pressed steel adaptable box measuring 12in. x 12in. x 6in., as used by electrical contractors. Incidentally, this type of box, which is obtainable in a large variety of sizes, has been found very useful for apparatus cases and chassis, where appearance is not of first importance.

The method of modifying the relay may be seen from the illustration. The armature is bent to give considerably more travel than normal, and a strip of  $\frac{1}{8}$ in. paxolin about 4in. long is screwed to it. At the extremity of this strip a contact cut from an old relay spring is attached, connection being made by means of a short copper flexible braid. In the non-energised position this moving contact closes on a



Interior of the unit showing arrangement of the parts.

#### LIST OF COMPONENTS

R1—14 K $\Omega$ 20 watt.	C2, C3—0.1 $\mu$ F 3.5 kV.
R2—3.3 K $\Omega$ w/w 5 watt.	wkg.
R3—8x100 K $\Omega$ 5 watt.	MR1—32 v. 30 mA.
R4—5x10 K $\Omega$ 1 watt.	MR2, MR3—Westalite
R5—10 M $\Omega$ 3 watt high stab.	16 H.T. 144
C1—1 $\mu$ F 500 v. wkg.	M1—500 $\mu$ A scaled 0.5 kV.
	M2—5 mA.

fixed contact which again is an old relay spring, suitably bent, fixed to the paxolin sub-panel. The normal relay contacts are used for switching the mains supply and are of the type specially insulated for this purpose. The spacing of these from the relay yoke requires to be modified to accommodate the abnormal armature travel.

In the interests of safety, in view of the high voltage available, it is desirable that the box should carry a suitable warning notice, as shown in the illustration on page 117.

## Start of Pontop Pike V.H.F. (F.M.) Transmissions

THE V.H.F. sound broadcasting station at Pontop Pike near Newcastle-upon-Tyne is now in service. It is the first of the newly-built V.H.F. stations to be completed since the BBC's development plan for V.H.F. was announced in July, 1954. Wrotham was already built by that date. The station came into service at 6 p.m. on Tuesday, December 20th, and transmits the North of England Home Service on 92.9 Mc/s, the Light Programme on 88.5 Mc/s and the Third Programme on 90.7 Mc/s. The transmissions will be horizontally polarised.

The effective radiated power of the Pontop Pike transmissions will be 60 kW for each programme, and the area in which satisfactory reception is expected includes the county of Durham, almost the whole of Northumberland, and most of the North Riding of Yorkshire. This provides a valuable reinforcement of the existing long-wave and medium-wave transmissions and gives listeners in the north-east who provide themselves with V.H.F. receivers and suitable aerials the means of getting good reception of the three sound programmes free of interference. The Home Service programme broadcast as one of the three V.H.F. transmissions is the North of England Home Service and not the combined North of England and Northern Ireland programme which is, and will continue to be, radiated by the medium-wave transmitter at Stagshaw.

## Practical Television

JANUARY ISSUE

Now on sale. Price 1/-.

The January issue of our companion paper, "Practical Television," contains the preliminary constructional details for a tuner for use with straight, or T.R.F., receivers. Designed primarily for the "View Master" this tuner utilises a printed circuit—the first time that this type of component has been used in home-constructed equipment. The tuner has a three-position switch to provide the BBC Band I station and one Band III station, with the third position available at a later date for either another BBC station or an I.T.A. transmitter. Each position of the switch also has its own gain control so that each station may be adjusted to give an identical strength of picture.

Amongst the other items in this issue are a Viewing Lamp with adjustable brilliance, and a Two-band Signal Input Filter (often known as a "Diplexer" or "Combiner"), both practical constructional features. Other articles include the completion of the short series on the Alignment of Television Receivers, Converter Problems, the EF50 Valve, Band III Aerial Siting, Cathode-modulating the VCR97, Ion Trap C.R. Tubes and Aerial Feeder Design for Band III. The regular features also appear.

# ● SUPERIOR RADIO SUPPLIES ●

37 HILLSIDE, STONEBRIDGE, N.W.10

Phone: ELGAR 3644

## The SUPERIOR BUREAU



An elegant cabinet in richly figured walnut veneer, internal panels in polished sycamore. A drop front lid covers a sloping, uncut control panel (16in. long x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high) alongside which is an uncut base-board (15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. back to front). The inside of the drop front lid is panelled in beige leatherette. In the lower part of the cabinet are two large storage cupboards (13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide, 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep). The lid and cupboard handles are in chased Florentine bronze. Overall dimensions (33in. high, 34in. long, 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep).  
**Price £17.0.0, plus 15/- carriage. Send for Cabinet Leaflet.**

## The SUPEREX "55" ATTACHE BATTERY PORTABLE

!! The Portable—  
 That's Popular !!  
**Building Cost £7.15.0, plus 3/6 p.p.**



- Really outstanding quality.
- Four Valve Battery Superhet.
- Perfect Reception in All Areas.
- Refined Cabinet 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 5in.
- Very Simple Construction.

Performance is of the highest standard and will compare equally well with portables of three and four times the price.  
**Send 1/6 for "Superex 55" Construction Booklet.**

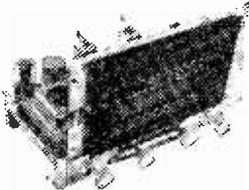
## AUTOUCHANGERS

B.S.R. Monarch, or latest Collaro, 3-speed £9.15.0  
 Garrard RC.80, 3-speed, automatic A.C. Mains ... .. £13. 0.0  
 Garrard RC.80, 3-speed, automatic A.C./D.C. Universal ... .. £26.10.0  
**Carriage and packing, 7/6 extra.**

**SHOP OPEN** 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.  
 Monday to Saturday.  
 1 p.m. Thursday.

**TERMS:** Cash with order or C.O.D. Extra charge for C.O.D. U.K. and N. Ireland only.

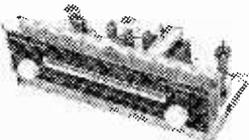
## REPLACEMENT GRAM CHASSIS



Built to the highest specification, these chassis offer the finest value for money. Each receiver is complete in itself and requires only connecting to Mains and Speaker. Latest miniature valves are used and are fully guaranteed. Socket panels fitted for Aerial and Earth, Speaker and Gram Motor. Suitable for A.C. Mains 200/250 volts 50 cycles.

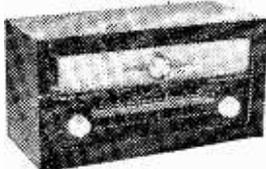
**TYPE A**  
 3 waveband 5 valve superhet LMS and Gram with full negative feedback and AVC.  
**Price £10.10.0, plus 12/6 carriage and packing.**  
**TYPE B**  
 3 waveband 7 valve superhet LMS and Gram with specially designed push-pull output stage. Separate Bass and Treble controls.  
**Price £15.4.6, plus 12/6 carriage and packing.**  
**Send for Chassis Leaflet giving full details and sizes.**

## SPECIAL F.M. TUNER



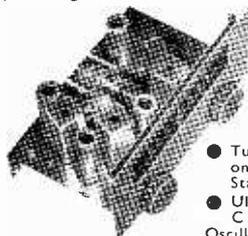
Convert your old radio or amplifier into a high quality F.M. Receiver. Simply plug into pick-up socket of old receiver and connect to Mains. Designed round Gortler components, permeability-tuned, five valves—ECC85, 6BJ5, 6BJ5, 6AL5 and E280. Attractive black and gold illuminated horizontal dial size 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high. Frequency coverage of 85/101 mc/s. Overall chassis size 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, 4in. high and 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. back to front. Fully guaranteed.  
**Price £13.15.0, plus 12/6 carriage and packing.**

## F.M. TUNER DE-LUXE



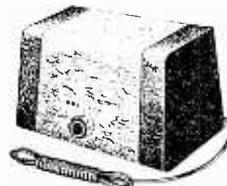
This contains the F.M. Tuner plus a magic eye tuning indicator. These are housed in a highly polished dark walnut veneered cabinet. The complete unit is ideally suitable for standing on top of your existing radio. Overall size of cabinet 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, 7in. high, 6in. deep.  
**Price £17.17.0, plus 12/6 carriage and packing.**

## GRADIENT F.M. TUNER FMT4 (Building Cost approx. £7.5.0, plus p.p.)



- Tuned Resonator R.F. Stage.
  - Ultra Stable Co-Axial Oscillator.
  - Gortler I.F.T.s and Discriminator.
- This unit is a 4 valve superhetrodyne comprising R.F. amplifier, oscillator-mixer, I.F. amplifier, second I.F. amplifier-limiter and ratio detector using crystal diodes. It is a highly sensitive and stable adapter covering the range 87-102 mc/s and provides an output suitable for feeding into the pick-up terminals of a normal broadcast receiver or audio amplifier. All parts available separately.  
**Send 1/6 for Construction Booklet and Price List.**

## THE "EVERYMAN" BAND III CONVERTER



**Price £7. 15. 0 plus 3/6 carriage and packing.**

Housed in a brown/beige rexine covered cabinet and complete with its own power supply. Only connections required are Aerial and Mains. Excellent reception in all parts of the service area of either Channel 8 or 9. Switching is by a single knob control. Latest miniature type valves used. Full installation instructions supplied. Fully guaranteed.

## THE S.R. 3-4 WATT AMPLIFIER



Treble, Bass and Middle Tone controls. For crystal or magnetic pick-up. A.C. mains 200/250 volt. Valve line-up: 6V6GT, 6SG7, 6X5GT. Negative feedback. Built on stove enamelled steel chassis, measuring only 8in. x 4in. x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Four engraved cream knobs. Supplied assembled, tested and ready for use.  
**Price £5.5.0, plus 2/6 p.p.**

**LOCATION:** On the main Harrow Road between Harlesden and Wembley.

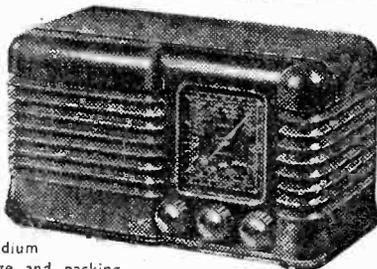
Nearest Tube: Stonebridge Park.

# PROFESSIONAL 3 VALVE MAINS SET IN SUPERB CABINET

A straight T.R.F. A.C. or A.C./D.C. Mains Set—requires no radio knowledge to assemble. Easy to read Diagram takes you step by step. Only tools needed are pliers, Screwdriver and Soldering Iron. ALL parts in stock NOW. Order AT ONCE stating which type of set is required, A.C. or A.C./D.C. Mains—these are the sets to SHOW to FRIENDS!

# 97/6

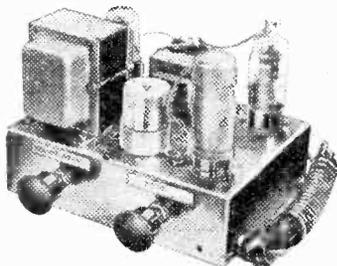
PLUS 2/6 FOR Postage & Packing



Wiring Diagram and Parts List, 1/-, Post FREE

## ... NOW A REALLY SELECTIVE 5 VALVE SUPERHET!

Complete parts available for this fine SUPERHET Receiver. Similar cabinet to that illustrated but with really terrific power and volume on both Long and Medium Waves. Specially designed for "fringe" areas! Only 126/- plus 2/6 postage and packing. EASY INSTRUCTIONS and "Know-how" Diagrams 1/- post FREE. Send TODAY!



# 63/-

PLUS 2/- FOR Postage & Packing

EASY TO READ WIRING CHART AND PARTS LIST 6d.(Post Free.)

## ... FOR THIS MULTI-PURPOSE AMPLIFIER UNIT KIT!

The CHEAPEST 3-Valve Amplifier on the market—can be built in 2-3 hours WITHOUT previous radio experience! High Gain, Negative Feedback and Ready-drilled Chassis which is not "live." Ideal for amplifying Grams, small P.A. Equipment, Baby Alarms, Office Intercom Sets, etc. An ABSOLUTE BARGAIN at this price—get YOUR order in NOW to avoid disappointment!

## SATISFACTION OR CASH REFUNDED!

WRITE NOW TO B'HAMS LARGEST WALK-AROUND RADIO STORES!

# NORMAN H. FIELD

MAIL ORDERS: 97, STRATFORD RD., BIRMINGHAM, 11  
CALLERS: 68, HURST STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 5 Mid 3619

## FREE To AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS!

This 144-page Book

Have you sent for your copy?



**'ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES'** is a highly informative guide to the best-paid Engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms for a recognised engineering qualification, outlines the widest range of modern Home-Study Courses in all branches of Engineering and explains the benefits of our Employment Dept. If you're earning less than £15 a week you cannot afford to miss reading this unique book. Send for your copy to-day—FREE.

... FREE COUPON ...

Please send me your FREE 144-page 'ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES'

### WHICH IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

- Mechanical Eng.
  - Electrical Eng.
  - Civil Engineering
  - Radio Engineering
  - Automobile Eng.
  - Aeronautical Eng.
  - Production Eng.
  - Building, Plastics, Draughtsmanship
  - Television, etc.
- GET SOME LETTERS AFTER YOUR NAME!

- A.M.I.Mech.E.
- A.M.I.C.E.
- A.M.I.P.E.
- A.M.I.M.I.
- L.I.O.B.
- A.F.R.Ae.S.
- B.Sc.
- A.M.Brit.I.R.E.
- CITY & GUILDS
- GEN. CERT.
- OF EDUCATION
- etc., etc.

NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....

Subject or Exam. that interests me

British Institute of Engineering Technology  
409B, College house, 29-31, Wright's Lane, Kensington, W.8

# BIET

## F.M. IS HERE

Many of our Tuners for the B.B.C. V.H.F. programmes are in use up to 80 miles from Wrocham. All parts available to build the Tuner featured recently in the *Radio Constructor*. This Tuner is often known as the Jason Circuit because the booklet was written by G. Blundell of Jason Motor & Electronic Co.

Details of fringe area version also given.

Booklet complete with photos and point-to-point diagram	£ s. d.
Chassis, fully punched	2 0
Coil Set	1 2 6
G.E.X.34 Crystal	4 0
Jackson Dial	14 6
Jackson V101 25pF + 25 pF	10 9

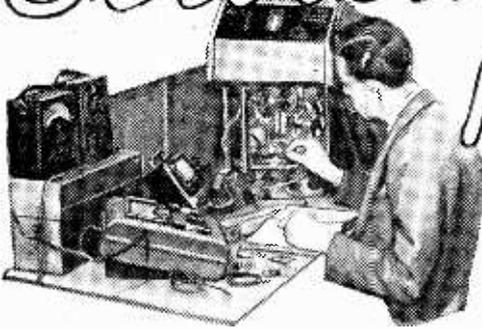
Jason Dial calibrated in Mc/s complete with bulbholders, already attached to Jackson condenser and fitted to chassis

All parts with Jason Dial less valves. Complete with nuts, screws, solder, tags... 5 13 0

## THE JASON MOTOR & ELECTRONIC CO.

328 (rear), Cricklewood Lane, London, N.W.2  
Tel.: SPE 7050 Demonstrations given.  
Evening Demonstrations by Appointment

# Servicing Radio Receivers



THE COSSOR MODEL 494U

By Gordon J. King, A.M.I.P.R.E.

**T**HIS receiver is more popularly known as the Cossor Melody Maker and was put on the market early in 1950; it takes its name from a range of receivers produced by the firm before the war. The Model 494U is universal and can be operated on either A.C. or D.C. mains of between 190 and 250 volts. There is an A.C. only model, which in appearance is identical to the universal one about to be described, but it varies, of course, so far as circuit make-up is concerned. It should also be mentioned that a Model 501U was later produced to supersede the 494U, but, apart from slight circuit alterations, the two models are essentially the same.

The receivers are housed in moulded brown and beige cabinets. They employ five valves, including the H.T. rectifier, and an all-wave circuit is used, giving waveband ranges of 15.8 to 51.3 metres, 187 to 575 metres and 940 to 2,050 metres. A simple frame aerial is installed on the back cover of the set which is for use primarily in areas of high signal strength or where the listener is interested only in local reception.

## The Circuit

A full circuit diagram of the Model 494U is shown in Fig. 2. Here it may be seen that a triode-hexode valve V1 (Cossor OM10) operates as frequency changer with internal coupling between the local oscillator. The aerial signal is inductively coupled by reason of L1 to the three aerial coils L2, L3 and L4, selected by the first section of the wavechange switch.

Inductive reaction coupling is used on the oscillator coils L5, L6, L7, L8 and L9, and the appropriate coils are selected by the second and third sections of the wavechange switch (the function of the various trimmers will be revealed under the section on "Alignment").

The intermediate-frequency signal occurring across the first I.F. transformer (I.F.T.1) is taken to a variable-mu R.F. pentode valve V2 (Cossor OM6) operating as an I.F. amplifier.

The amplified I.F. signals developed across the second I.F. transformer (I.F.T.2) are fed to the signal diode in the double-diode triode valve V3 (Cossor OM4). The A.F. content of the signal is thus extracted and developed in this form across

the manual volume control R1. The required degree of A.F. signal may, therefore, be fed to the grid of the triode section of V3. This valve section functions as an A.F. amplifier and develops its signal across the 680K resistor in the anode.

The signal at this point is fairly conventionally passed on to the control grid of the pentode output valve V4 (Cossor 332 Pen), which is wired in output stage mode to drive the loudspeaker in the usual way.

A degree of fixed tone correction is provided by the 0.005  $\mu$ F capacitor shunting the primary winding of the loudspeaker transformer, and a variable control of tone is given by the tone control resistor R2 and associated components in conjunction with the negative feed-back winding L10 on the loudspeaker transformer.

The receiver is energised by H.T. current derived from the half-wave indirectly heated rectifier valve V5 (Cossor OM1). Mains power is applied via the two 0.5 amp. fuses, the mains on/off switch S1/2 and the two R.F. filter chokes L11 and L12. The 47 ohm resistor in the anode circuit of the valve functions as a surge limiter, and thus offers a degree of protection to the valve.

H.T. smoothing is given by the 32  $\mu$ F and 16  $\mu$ F electrolytic capacitors C3 and C4 and by the 6.8K resistor connecting the 230 volts H.T. line to the main 140 volts H.T. line; it will be noticed that this

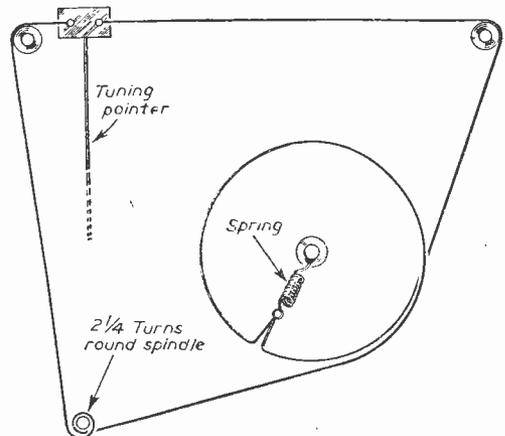


Fig. 1.—Details of the tuning drive cord.

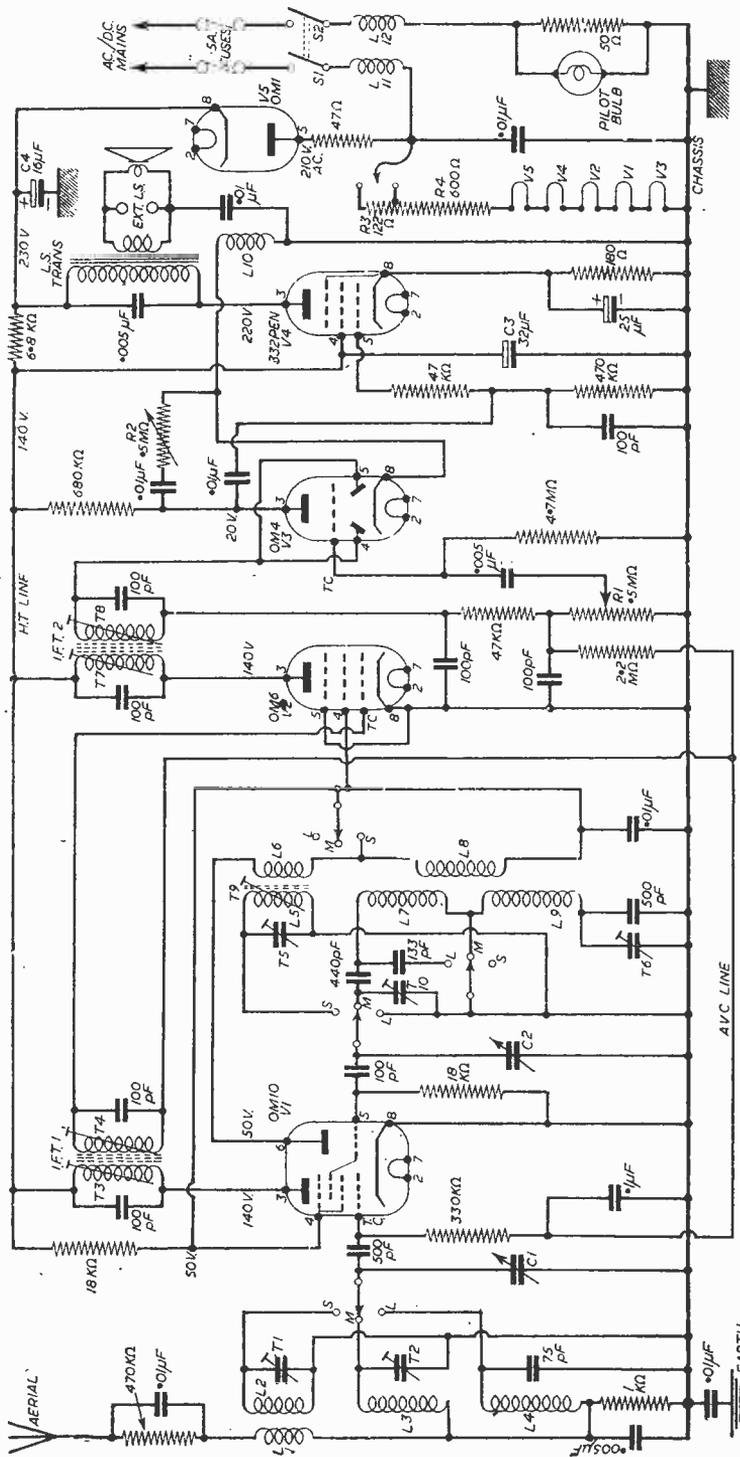


Fig. 2.—Theoretical circuit of the Cossor Model 494U.

additional smoothing is not applied to the anode circuit of V4.

The valve heaters are connected in series with the ballast resistor and pilot bulb, as is usual practice on a set of this kind.

**A.V.C.**

It may be seen that both diodes in V3 are connected to a common point; nevertheless a D.C. potential of magnitude dependent on the amplitude of the I.F. signal is present at the top end of the manual volume control R1. It is this potential, which is negative with respect to chassis, which is used as an A.V.C. bias for valves V1 and V2. This control voltage is conveyed through the 2.2 megohm resistor and filtered by the associated 0.1 μF capacitor.

**Alignment**

As is general practice, the I.F. transformers should be aligned before making adjustments to the R.F. and oscillator trimmers. For the purpose of alignment it is desirable to have at hand an accurately calibrated modulated service oscillator or signal generator, an output meter to match 3' ohms impedance, and a non-metallic trimming tool. The output meter should be connected in place of the loudspeaker, and at all times the R.F. signal input to the receiver should be maintained at a sufficiently low level so as not to give an output in excess of 200 mW; as the circuits are brought into alignment the input signal should be suitably reduced to maintain this stipulation and to avoid alignment errors as the result of the A.V.C. action.

As the chassis of this receiver is in connection with one side of the mains (care should be taken to ensure that it is the neutral side), connections between the signal generator and the receiver should be made only through good quality  
(Continued on page 125)

**R.S.C. ULTRA LINEAR 12 WATT AMPLIFIER**

A8 NEW 1956 Model High-Fidelity Push-Pull Amplifier with "Built-in" Tone Control. Pre-amp stages. High sensitivity. Includes 5 valves (807 outputs). High Quality sectionally wound output transformer, specially designed for Ultra Linear operation, and reliable small condensers of current manufacture. INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TREBLE. Lift and Control. Frequency response 3 db. 30-30,000 c/c. Six negative feedback loops. Hum level 71 db. down. ONLY 70 millivolts INPUT required for FULL OUTPUT. Suitable for use with all makes and types of pick-ups and practically all microphones. Comparable with the very best designs. For STANDARD or LONG - PLAYING RECORDS. For MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS such as STRING BASS, GUITARS, etc. OUTPUT SOCKET with plug provides 300 v. 20 mA. and 6.3 v. 1.5 a. For supply of a RADIO FEEDER UNIT, H.P. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNIT. DEPOSIT 31/- and nine monthly payments of 21/-. Size approx. 12.9-7in. For A.C. mains 200-230-250 v. 50 c/c.s. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Kit is complete to last nut. Chassis is fully punched. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied. Unapproachable value at £7 15/-, or factory built 45/- extra. Carriage 10/-.

**£7-15-0**



required louvred panel cover with 2 carrying handles can be supplied for 17/6.

**HIGH - FIDELITY MICROPHONES AND SPEAKERS** in stock. Keep cash prices for H.P. terms if supplied with amplifier.

**H.M.V. LONG-PLAYING RECORD TURNABLE WITH CRYSTAL PICK-UP** (Sapphire Stylus). Speed 33 1/3 r.p.m. For A.C. mains 200-230 v. Brand New, cartoned. Perfect. Only £3 19/6. Plus carr. 5/-. (Normal price £3 3/6 approx.)

**P.M. SPEAKERS.** All 2-3 ohms. 6in. Plessey, 16/9. 8in. Plessey, 16/9. 10in. R.A., 25/9. 12in. Plessey, 29/11. 10in. W.B. "Stentorian" 3 or 15 ohm type HF1012 10 watts, high-fidelity type. Highly recommended for use with any of our amplifiers. £4 6/9.

**FOUR STAGE RADIO FEEDER UNIT.** Design of a High-Fidelity Tuner Unit. F. L. & M. Wave. Full H.C.T. required. Only 250-400 v. 10-15 mA. D.C. required from main amplifier. Three valves and low distortion Germanium diode detector. Flat-topped response characteristic. Loaded H.F. coils. Two variable-Mu controlled H.F. stages. 3-Gang condenser tuning. Detailed wiring diagrams, parts lists and illustration. 2/6. Total building cost. £3 15/-.

**R.S.C. 4.5 WATT AS HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER**

A highly sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Only 50 millivolts input is required for full output so that it is suitable for use with the latest high-fidelity pick-up heads, in addition to all other types of pick-ups and practically all mikes. Separate Bass and Treble Controls are provided. These give full long-playing record equalisation. Hum level is negligible being 71 D.B. down. 15 D.B. of negative feedback is used. H.T. of 300 v. 25 mA. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1.5 a. is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit, or Paper Deck pre-amplifier. For A.C. mains input of 200-230-250 v. 50 c/c.s. Chassis is not alive. Kit is complete in every detail and includes fully punched chassis (with base-plate) with green cracker finish, and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Exceptional value at only £4 15/-, or assembled ready for use 25/- extra, plus 3/6 carr.



**ALL DRY BATTERY RECEIVER MAINS UNIT KIT.** A complete set of parts for construction of a Unit (housed in metal case) to replace Batteries where A.C. Mains supply is available. Input 200-250 v. 50 c/c.s. For receivers requiring 90 v. 10 20 mA. and 1.4 v. 125-250 mA. fully smoothed. Price, complete with circuit, only 37/9. Or ready for use 45/6. Size of unit, 5 1/2 x 4 x 2 1/2 in.

**R.S.C. TAPE HIGH QUALITY TAPE DECK AMPLIFIER.** For ALL Tape Decks with High Impedance, Playback and Erase Heads such as Lane, TRUXO and latest Cello. 15-speed Reels. For Transcriber. Adjustment Use ONLY to type of deck made by alteration of a resistor. For A.C. Mains 200-250 v. 50 c/c.s. Positive compensated identification of recording level given by Magic Eye. Recording facilities for 15, 7 1/2 or 3 1/2 in. per sec. Automatic equalisation at the turn of a knob. Linear frequency response of -3db. 50-11,000 c.p.s. Negative feed-back equalisation. Minimum microphony and hum. High output with completely effective erasure and distortionless reproduction. Sensitivity is 15 millivolts so that any kind of crystal microphone is suitable. Provision is made for feeding a P.A. amplifier. Unit can also be used as a gram-amplifier requiring input of 0.75v. R.M.S. Carriage 7/6. Illustrated leaflet 6d.

**10 GNS.**

**A PUSH-PULL 3-4 watt HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER FOR £3 19/6.** For mains input 200-250 v. 50 c/c.s. Assembled ready for use. Amplifier can be used with any type of Feeder Unit or Pick-up. This is not A.C./D.C. with "live" chassis, but A.C. only with 400-0-400 v. trans. (Output is for 2-3 ohm speaker.) Carr. 3/6. Descriptive leaflet 7d.

**DEFIANT RECORD PLAYING UNITS** Turnable for standard 10in. and 12in. 78 r.p.m. records (fitted auto-stop) and high impedance magnetic pick-up, mounted in attractive polished walnut finish drawer-type cabinet. Exceptional value at £5 19/6, plus 7/6 carr.

**B.S.R. MONARCH 3-SPEED MIXER AUTOCHANGER.** For standard 200-250 v. 50 c/c.s. mains. Autochanges on all 3-speeds. Plays Ten mixed 7in., 10in. and 12in. records. Separate magnetic stylus for L.P. and 78 r.p.m. High-fidelity type crystal pick-up. Minimum baseboard size needed 14in. x 12in. x 5 1/2 in. high. Brand new, cartoned, at £7 10/-, carr. 5/6

**PLESSEY SINGLE SPEED AUTO-CHANGER.** For A.C. Mains 200-250 v. 50 c/c.s. Plays mixed 10in. and 12in. 78 r.p.m. records. Fitted with crystal pick-up. Very limited number, new, cartoned. £5 19/6. Carr. 5/6.

**VOLUME CONTROLS** with long (1in. diam.) spindles, all valves less switch, 2/9; with S.P. switch, 3/9; with D.P. switch, 4/6.

**PICK-UPS.** - Collaro high-fidelity low impedance magnetic type, with matching transformer. Only 32/6. Gold ring high impedance magnetic 23/9. Both types Brand New, Boxed.

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. NO C.O.D. under £1. Post 1/- extra under 10/-; 1/9 extra under £1; 2/9 extra under £3. S.A.E. with all enquiries.

**RADIO SUPPLY CO.**

32, THE CALLS, LEEDS, 2

**R.S.C. 30 WATT ULTRA LINEAR HIGH-FIDELITY AMPLIFIER A6**

A highly sensitive Push-Pull, high output unit with self-contained Pre-amp. Tone Control Stages. Certified performance figures compare equally with most expensive amplifiers available. Hum level 70db. down. Frequency response - 3db. 30-30,000 c/c.s. A specially designed sectionally wound ultra linear output transformer is used with 807 output valves. All components are chosen for reliability. Six valves are used, and separate Bass and Treble controls. Minimum input required for full output is only 30 millivolts so that ANY KIND OF MICROPHONE OR PICK-UP IS SUITABLE. The unit is designed for CLUBS, SCHOOLS, THEATRES, DANCE HALLS or OUTDOOR FUNCTIONS, etc. For use with Electronic ORGAN, GUITAR, STRING BASS, etc. For standard or long playing records. OUTPUT SOCKET. For use with H.P. TERMS ON A RADIO FEEDER UNIT. Amplifier operates on 200-250 v. 50 c/c.s. A.C. Mains and has outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Complete kit of parts with fully punched chassis and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. If required cover as for A8 ONLY can be supplied for 17/6. An extra input with associated vol. control (so that two separate inputs such as Gram. and Mre can be mixed) can be provided for 13/- extra. Or factory built 50/- extra. H.P. TERMS for assembled two input model: DEPOSIT 25/- and 12 monthly payments of 21/-.

**9 GNS.**

**BATTERY SET CONVERTER KIT** All parts for converting any type of Battery receiver to All Mains. A.C. 200-250 v. 50 c/c.s. Kit will supply fully smoothed H.T. of 120-150 v. or 60 v. at up to 40 mA. and fully smoothed L.T. or 2 v. at 0.4 to 1 a. Price, complete with circuit, wiring diagrams and instructions, only 49/9. Or ready to use. 8/9 extra.

**M.E. SPEAKERS** 2-3 ohms. 6in. R.A. Field, 600 ohms, 11/9. 10in. R.A. Field, 1,000 ohms, 23/9.

**COAXIAL CABLE** 75 ohms, 1in. dia. 9d. Twin Screened Feeder, 11d. var.

**SELENIUM RECTIFIERS**

L.T. Types H.W.	H.T. Types H.W.
6-12 v. 4 a. H.W. 2/9	150 v. 40 mA. 3/9
6-12 v. 2 a. H.W. 13/6	250 v. 50 mA. 5/9
6/12 v. 1 a. 4/9	250 v. 80 mA. 7/9
6/12 v. 4 a. 16/9	250 v. 150 mA. 9/9
6/12 v. 6 a. 19/9	RM4 250 v.
6/12 v. 10 a. 35/-	250 mA. 11/9

**R.S.C. 34 WATT A7 HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER**

Appearance and Specification with exception of output wattage, as A5. Complete Kit, with diagrams, £3 15/- Assembled £1 extra. Carr. 3/6.

**BATTERY CHARGER KITS**

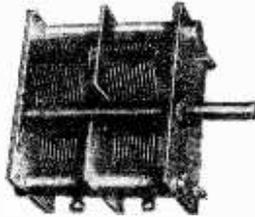
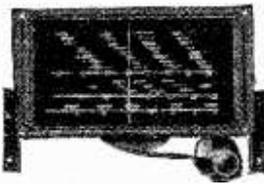
For mains 200-250 v. 50 c/c.s. To charge 6 v. acc. at 2 a., 25/6. To charge 6 or 12 v. acc. at 2 a., 31/6. To charge 6 or 12 v. acc. at 4 a., 49/9. Above consist of transformer, full wave rectifier, fuses, fuseholders and steel case. Any type assembled and tested. 6/9 extra.

**THE SKYFOUR T.R.F. RECEIVER**

A design of a 3-valve 200-250 v. A.C. Mains receiver with selenium rectifier. It consists of a variable-Mu high-gain H.F. stage followed by a low distortion anode bend detector. Power pentode output is used. Valve line up being 6K7, SP161, 6F6G. Selectivity and quality are well up to standard, and simplicity of construction is a special feature. Point to point wiring diagrams, instructions, and parts list, 1/9. This receiver can be built for a maximum of £4 19/6 including attractive Brown or Cream Bakelite or Walnut veneered wood cabinet 12 x 6 1/2 x 5 1/2 in.

(LEEDS) LTD.

# PRECISION BUILT MATCHED COMPONENTS



## S.L.8 SPIN WHEEL DRIVE

A precision slide rule drive. Complete with 3-band glass scale, 9in. x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Printed—short, medium and long wave bands with station names. Scale length 7in.

The spin wheel drive gives easy control through a ratio of 24-1. Fitted with constant velocity coupling, eliminating strain on the Condenser, and providing mechanical and electrical isolation from vibration and noise.

Supplied with florentine bronze escutcheon. Price—27/6d. complete.

## M.E. GANG CONDENSER

Available as 1, 2 or 3 gang, 490 p.F. nominal capacity, matched and standardised to close limits. Supplied with trimmers if required. Other capacities available—details on request.

Cadmium plated steel frame.  
Aluminium Vanes.  
Low loss, non-hygroscopic insulation.  
Spindle  $\frac{1}{16}$ in. dia. projects  $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. from front plate.  
Front area 2 $\frac{1}{16}$ in. x 2 $\frac{1}{16}$ in. including sweep of vanes.

Length excluding spindle :  
1 gang—1 $\frac{7}{16}$ in.  
2 gang—2 $\frac{1}{16}$ in.  
3 gang—3 $\frac{1}{16}$ in.

Price  
9/3d.  
14/-d.  
18/3d.

★ Write for fully illustrated catalogue

# JACKSON

BROS. (LONDON) LTD.  
KINGSWAY · WADDON · SURREY



Telegrams: WALFILCO, SOUPHONE, LONDON  
Telephone: CROYDON 2754-5.

L7381

- T/V TECHNOLOGY
- RADIO ENGINEERING
- ELECTRONICS
- RADIO SERVICING

There's a big future in T/V and Radio. Act now! Increase your knowledge. Back up experience with a sound theoretical background. I.C.S. offer courses of instruction in—

- T/V TECHNOLOGY
  - T/V SERVICING
  - ADVANCED SHORT-WAVE RADIO
  - RADIO ENGINEERING
  - RADIO SERVICE ENGINEERING
  - RADAR
  - ELECTRONICS
  - FREQUENCY MODULATION
- I.C.S. will also coach you for the following examinations:—  
B.I.R.E.; P.M.G. Certificate for Wireless Operators; Radio Servicing Certificate (R.T.E.B.); C. & G. Telecommunications, etc., etc.

**DON'T DELAY—WRITE TO-DAY** for free descriptive booklet, stating which subject or examination interests you. Fees include all books needed. Examination students coached until successful. **Reduced terms for H.M. Forces.**

Dept. 170D, I.C.S., 71, Kingsway, W.C.2.

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS,**  
(Dept. 170D), International Buildings, Kingsway,  
London, W.C.2.

Please send booklet on.....

Name..... Age.....

(Block letters, please)

Address.....



## SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS

**TRANSRECEIVERS.** Type "38" (Walkie-Talkie). Complete with 5 Valves, in Metal Carrying Case. Ready for use. Less external attachments, 30/- per set. **ATTACHMENTS** for use with "38" **TRANSRECEIVER**: HEADPHONES, 15/6; THROAT MICROPHONE with Lead & Plug, 4/6; JUNCTION BOX, 2/6; AERIAL, 2/6; **SPECIAL OFFER** of used "38" **TRANSRECEIVERS** less valves but complete with ALL COMPONENTS. Excellent for **SPARES**, 11/6 per set. P. & P. 2/-.

**TRANSRECEIVERS.** Type "18" Mark III. TWO UNITS (Receiver & Sender) contained in Metal Case. Complete with Six Valves, Microammeter, etc. **LESS EXTERNAL ATTACHMENTS**, 44/10/-.

**RECEIVERS.** Type "109". 8-Valve S.W. Receiver with VIBRATOR PACK for 6 Volts. Built-in Speaker. **METAL CASE**, 65.

**BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS.** Ex-R.A.F. BRAND NEW. A Wealth of Components. GYRO MOTORS, REV. COUNTERS, GEAR WHEELS, etc., etc. Ideal for Model Makers, Experimenters, etc., 63.

**LUFBRA HOLE CUTTERS.** Adjustable 2in. to 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. For Metal, Wood, Plastic, etc., 6/6.

**RESISTANCES.** 100 ASSORTED USEFUL VALUES Wire Ended, 12/6 per 100.

**CONDENSERS.** 100 ASSORTED. Mica, Metal Tubular, etc., 15/- per 100.

**PLASTIC CASES.** 14in. x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Transparent. Ideal for Maps, Display, etc., 5/6.

**STAR IDENTIFIERS.** Type 1 A-N. Covers both Hemispheres, in Case, 5/6.

**CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES.** In Sound-proof Case, Clockwork Movement. 2 Impulses per sec. Thermostatic Control, 11/6.

**REMOTE CONTACTORS** for use with above, 7/6.

**MORSE PRACTICE SET** with Buzzer on Base, 6/9. Complete with Battery, 9/6. **MORSE TAPPERS**, Std. 3/6; Midget, 2/9.

**METERS & AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS.** Only need Adjustment or with broken Cases. TWELVE INSTRUMENTS, including 3 brand new Aircraft Instruments. 35/- for 12.

**CRYSTAL MONITORS.** Type 2. New in Transit Case. Less Valves, 8/-.

Postage or Carriage extra. Full List of **RADIO BOOKS**, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

**SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD.,**

11, LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2. GERrard 6653.

0.1  $\mu$ F capacitors, and in the first place a modulated 470 kc/s signal should be applied between chassis and the control grid (top-cap) of V1; the receiver should be switched to M.W., the tuning gang set at minimum capacitance and the volume and tone controls set fully clockwise.

Trimmers T8, T7, T4 and T3 should then be adjusted in that order for maximum output; the process should be repeated until no improvement is possible.

**Medium Waveband**

Before commencing it is as well to ascertain that the tuning pointer is set correctly in relation to the tuning gang. This is done by adjusting the gang to its mechanical minimum and adjusting the pointer on the tuning drive cord to the line marked "min" on the top left of the tuning scale (this is visible when the chassis is removed from the cabinet).

Inject a 1,550 kc/s signal via a standard dummy aerial between the receiver aerial and earth terminals, set the tuning pointer to the line marked "M.W." (or sometimes "M") at the top of the scale and adjust the M.W. oscillator trimmer T10 (Fig. 3) for maximum output. Adjust the M.W. aerial trimmer T2 for maximum output.

**Long Waveband**

Inject a 160 kc/s signal, set the tuning pointer to the line marked "L" on the top right-hand of the scale and adjust the L.W. oscillator padder T6 (Fig. 4) for maximum output.

**Short Waveband**

Inject a 18 Mc/s signal, set the tuning pointer to the line marked "S" on the top left-hand side of the scale and adjust the S.W. oscillator trimmer T5 (Fig. 3) for maximum output. It will be found that two peaks are given by this trimmer, the correct one, however, is that of minimum capacitance. Adjust the S.W. aerial trimmer T1 (Fig. 4) for maximum output.

Inject a 6 Mc/s signal, adjust the tuning pointer to the line marked "S" on the top right-hand side of the scale and adjust the core in the S.W. oscillator coil L5 (T9, Fig. 3) for maximum output.

Finally inject a 18 Mc/s signal, adjust the tuning pointer to the line marked "S" on the top left-hand side of the scale and re-adjust trimmers T5 and T1 for maximum output while slightly "rocking" the tuning gang.

**General**

The diagrams at Figs. 3 and 4 depict the top and bottom views of the chassis showing trimmer positions, the layout of the valves and major components. Fig. 1 shows the arrangement of

the tuning drive cord; when replacement becomes necessary good quality nylon drive cord is recommended. Approximately 40in. of cord is required.

After removing the back cover and frame aerial plugs by unscrewing the five self-tapping securing screws, the chassis can be removed from the cabinet by withdrawing the four control knobs (observing that the two smaller knobs are taken from the centre spindles), extracting the insulated chassis guard strip secured by two self-tapping screws, removing the two chassis securing screws located beneath this strip and removing the screw from the top of the tuning scale assembly.

**Servicing Notes**

If the receiver appears to be lively and slight "clicks" are heard when the waveband switch is operated and yet no signals can be received, the trouble most likely lies in the oscillator section of the frequency changer. In the first place it would be advisable to check the condition of V1 by substitution. If this fails to bring the set to life the voltage at the oscillator anode (pin 6) should be checked, and if necessary the 18K resistor should be replaced. If this seems all right, however, attention should be

(Concluded on page 138)

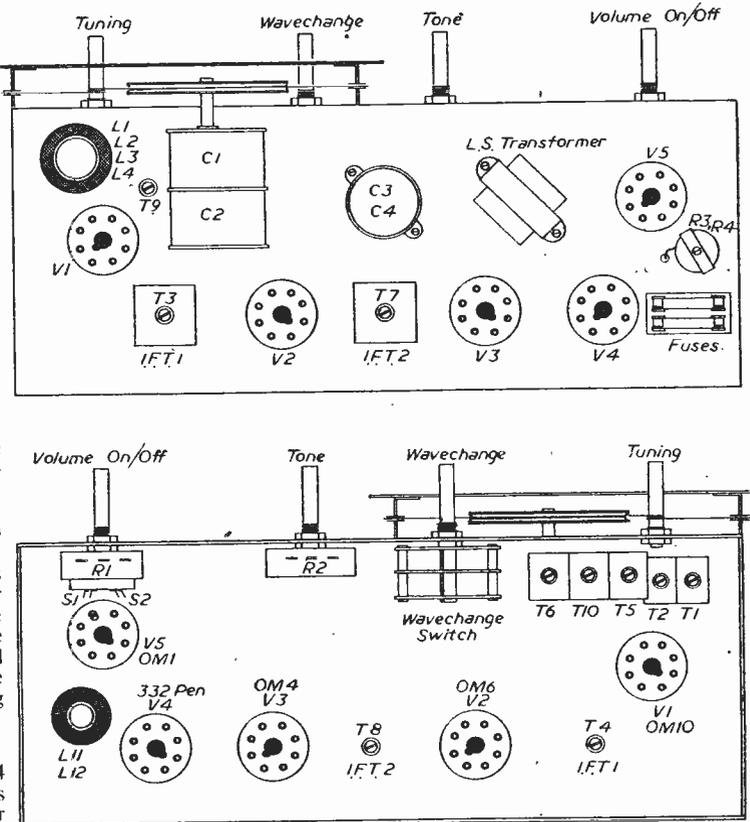


Fig. 3 & 4.—Top and bottom chassis layout.

# Programme Pointers



## Opera

IT was a pleasure to "visit" Covent Garden Opera House one Monday evening as a change from the customary theatrical presentation. The occasion was the first appearance there of the new director, Rafael Kubelik, which made of it something of an event. The chosen opera was Verdi's masterpiece, "Otello." Together with the remarkable libretto of Boito this work can rank easily with Shakespeare's tragedy, on which, of course, it is founded. The music of the 74-year-old giant—he was to write the equally great "Falstaff" when turned eighty!—contains miracles of dramatic portraiture and psychological expression: the equal of Wagner though entirely different.

The broadcast was an excellent one, but it could hardly have been if the performance had not been, too.

An issue of Eric Barker's "Just Fancy" dealt exclusively with two sketches: one of two ancient gentlemen, living on their dividends and getting information of losses mixed up: the other of language difficulties likely to have arisen when Wellington and Blücher met at Waterloo—the Belgian village of that name and not the station. The former was very funny. With Eric Barker are Pearl Hackney, Deryck Guyler and Charlotte Mitchell.

## "A Passage to India"

E. M. Forster's novel, written about 20 years ago, is justly rated as one of the best of our times. It deals, in no measured terms, with some of the social aspects of the British occupation of India and the harsh laws imposed on the people. Although the English girl in the story turns up trumps in the end and leaves the Indian doctor with his honour and self-respect unscathed, it also leaves him prophesying that "the English will be cleared out into the sea, even if it takes 50,000 years"—my words. It took less than 20.

It made an excellent Monday night theatre and was played and produced with much sincerity and conviction, chiefly by Mary Wimbush, Gladys Young, Richard Williams, Peter Howell and, among many others, Hamilton Dyce. But I didn't much care for Roger Delgado's Dr. Aziz. He might just as easily have been taken for a French hotel proprietor or a German music teacher as an Indian gentleman. There even seemed a glimpse of Cardiff at odd moments. The skilful adapter was Lance Sieveking and the producer, Donald McWhinnie.

## Musical Curiosities

The first of three programmes, on the Third, of "Musical Curiosities" was mildly interesting and amusing. Containing such oddities as a one-man opera and a Rossini overture played on, I think, 14 pianos, it called itself "seriously comic and comically serious." It rather fell between the two opposites, though through no fault of Fritz Spiegel,

## Our Critic, Maurice Reeve, Reviews Some Recent Programmes

who introduced it. It should have dealt more with the verities of which there are many among the great composers, such as Debussy's parody on Tristan in his "Golliwog's Cake Walk."

## "Our Day and Age"

The fifth of Stephen Grenfell's series, "Our Day and Age," "The Case of the Fiery Lady" was an exciting reconstruction of a remarkable murder carried out at the height of the blitz in 1941, and nearly perfect. Well retold by Carleton Hobbs, James McKechnie and others.

## Plays

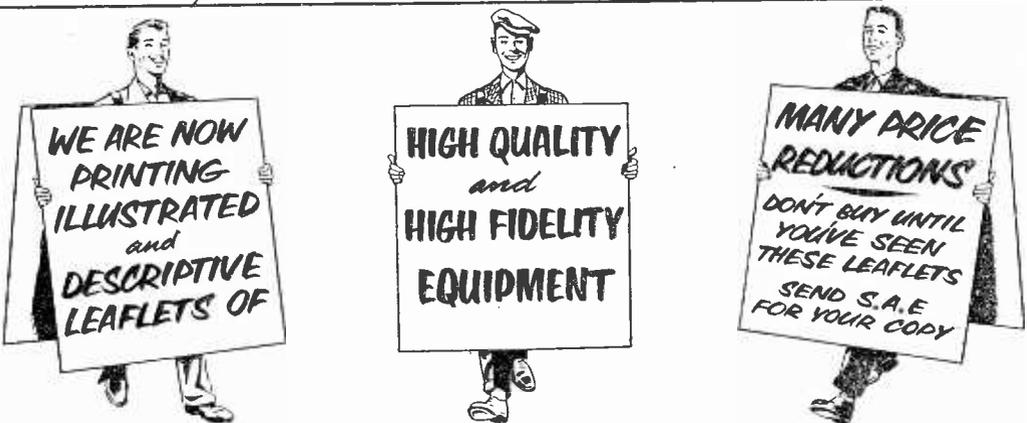
"Dangerous Corner" was the first of J. B. Priestley's many plays and was consequently chosen to open the "Priestley Festival." I liked it, because I like all Priestley. But, as the author said in some introductory remarks, it is really only a clever bag of tricks. At least every one seemed to be falling in love with everyone in turn, and the ingenuity with which the pieces in the puzzle were finally put together was fascinating craftsmanship. The "pieces" were Grizelda Hervey, Denise Bryer, John Carol, Valentine Dyall, Brian Hayes, Molly Rankin, Geoffrey Hodson and Catherine Nangle.

From time to time the BBC performs a service in giving us, in narrative form, either the life of one of the famous sons of Britain or an episode in such a life. One of these was forthcoming in "Livingstone," one of the most remarkable of our progeny, commemorating the centenary of his discovery of the Victoria Falls. The name part was excellently played by Duncan McIntyre and the narrator was the experienced Leslie Perrins. A moving story.

"Three Men in New Suits" is very good Priestley and was given one Saturday as a kind of "additional" to the "Priestley Festival" on Wednesday. Telling of the reactions to civil life of three men returning from service in the Second World War, it contains much Priestley horse-sense and contentious views, all of which go to make up an absorbing play.

## County Count

It will be a pity when that engaging quiz, "County Count," has run through all the counties and, presumably, closes down. I find it very interesting and entertaining—and there are not so many programmes combining both these qualities—listening to all the history, folklore and tradition, speech and song, unfolded for us by the clever people running the show. Cities and country towns are being dealt with on Sundays and should be sufficient in number to last for ages.



We cannot show the complete contents on these pages, but we give a brief summary and some examples. COMPLETE DETAILS OF: AN ILLUSTRATION and DESCRIPTION IS GIVEN OF EACH ITEM.

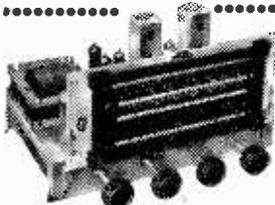
- **AMPLIFIERS.** By Armstrong, Goodsell (Williamson), Leak, W.B., THE MULLARD 5-10 (Grampian), Stern's Kits of Parts for a High Quality 8-10 watt and a High Fidelity 12-watt Amplifier having separate Pre-amplifier/Tone Control Unit.
- **A CHOICE OF 9 RECORD PLAYERS.** 3-SPEED AUTOCHANGERS—NON-AUTOCHANGERS and TRANSCRIPTION PLAYERS. By COLLARO, GARRARD and B.S.R.
- **Replacement RADIO-RADIOGRAM CHASSIS.** Only dependable and good quality Chassis are stocked.
- **RADIO TUNING UNITS.** FM and AM Models. By STERN'S, GOODSSELL, ARMSTRONG, CHAPMAN, DULCI and the DENCO or JASON designs for the HOME CONSTRUCTOR.
- **LOUDSPEAKERS.** Full data of the very popular W.B. "STENTORIAN" Speakers. The WHARFEDAILE range, various GOODMAN'S Speakers and a selection of well-known makes at REDUCED PRICES.
- **LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEMS.** Suggested arrangements for the "Hi-Fi" enthusiast.
- **PREFABRICATED CABINETS.** THE CONSOLE CABINET and two types of BASE REFLEX SPEAKER CABINETS.
- **BAND I—BAND III TV CONVERTERS.** By AERIALITE, DULCI, VALRADIO.
- **AERIALS.** A complete range of Band I and Band II(FM), Band III Aerials, Indoor and Outdoor types.

**... AND OTHER INTERESTING ITEMS!**

**MODERNISE YOUR OLD RADIOGRAM**

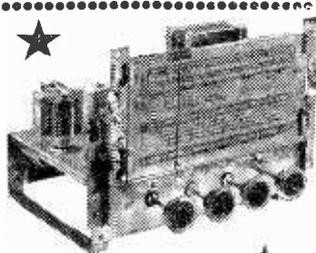
HERE ARE THREE EXCELLENT BARGAINS

**£12/19/6 each**



The Model AW3-7. A 7-valve 3-waveband design having a "Push-Pull" stage to provide approx. 7-watts output. H.P. Terms: £4/6/6 Deposit and 10 monthly payments of 19/4.

The Model B3PP. A 6-valve, 3-waveband Superhet with "Push-Pull" stage for approx. 6-watts output.



We can also offer the model B5 at **£10.17.6**

This is identical to the B3PP both in appearance and design, but has a single-valve output (6.5W) instead of push-pull. H.P. terms £3 12 6 deposit and 9 months of 18/4. Fully described in our leaflets.

**STERN'S 'COMPACT 5' AMPLIFIERS**

Expressly developed for very high quality reproduction of Gram. Records and particularly suitable for high quality reproduction of the FM transmissions. Two models are available:



(a) The "COMPACT 5-2" A Two-stage high sensitivity Amplifier having SEPARATE BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS and designed to give up to approx. 5 watts with very pleasing quality. PRICE £5 15/- (plus 5/- carr. and insurance).

(b) The "COMPACT 5-3" A Three-stage version of the "5-2" model, but in this case having an additional stage and incorporating Negative Feedback.

PRICE £6 16/- (plus 5/- carr. and insurance).

The Amplifiers are compact and very attractively designed, having a Bronze Gold finish with a fully engraved front panel by which the entire Amplifier is conveniently mounted into a Cabinet, thus occupying no more space than a conventional Tone Control Unit.

FULLY DESCRIBED IN OUR LEAFLETS

**AN EXCEPTIONAL OFFER FOR CASH ONLY**

**£7/19/6**

(Plus 7/6 carr. and Ins.)

The B.S.R. MONARCH 3-SPEED AUTOCHANGER NORMAL PRICE £13/10/-

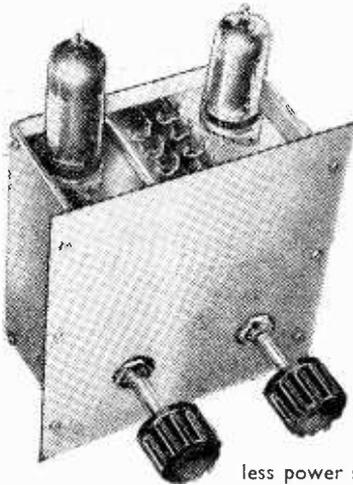
- Complete with High Fidelity Crystal "Turn-over" Head which incorporates separate stylus for L.P. and 78 r.p.m. records. ● A "MIXER" Unit that will auto-change on 7in., 10in. and 12in. records.
- Brand New in Maker's Cartons, complete with mountings instructions.



**STERN RADIO LTD. 109 & 115 FLEET ST., E.C.4.**

Telephone FLEet 5812/3/4

# A Complete range of BAND 3 CONVERTORS



is now available, either with or without power supplies. Careful design, and layout, together with efficient filter circuits ensure high attenuation of Band 1 and freedom from breakthrough. All our units are fitted with pre-set Band 3 contrast controls and manual oscillator trimmer.

less power supply **£5.15.0**  
with power supply **£7.10.0**

PRICES : *Plus post and packing 2. 6d.*  
Send for details of our full range of test equipment

**HOMELAB INSTRUMENTS LTD.**  
615/617, HIGH RD., LEYTON, LONDON, E.10.  
Phone : LEYtonstone 5651

We're Happy and Proud  
to report . . . .

THE GOLDRING VARIABLE RELUCTANCE  
CARTRIDGE NO. 500 WAS RATED

**"BEST CARTRIDGE"**  
**"BEST BUY"**



Tested against 25 competitive cartridges including those of variable reluctance, magnetic, ceramic, moving coil, crystal and capacitance types.

By a leading consumer product testing organization in the U.S.A.

Price complete with two Sapphire Styli for Standard and L.P. **£2.10.0** plus 19/6 P. Tax.  
Cartridge fitted with Diamond L.P. and Sapphire Standard Styli. **£6.0.0** plus £2.6.10 P. Tax.  
Cartridge fitted with Diamond L.P. and Standard Styli. **£9.10.0** plus £3.14.2 P. Tax.

The  
**Goldring Manufacturing Co. (Great Britain) Ltd.**  
486, HIGH RD., LEYTONSTONE, LONDON, E.11  
Telephone : LEYtonstone 1252 and 1081.

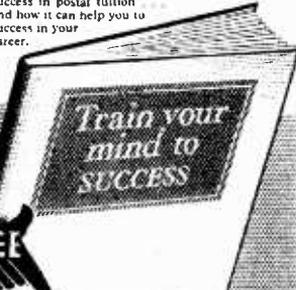


## BENNETT COLLEGE

can train your mind to **SUCCESS**

THROUGH  
PERSONAL POSTAL TUITION  
A FREE book vital to your career!

Read how the famous Bennett College can help you to success! Send now for this recently published FREE book, "Train your mind to SUCCESS" which tells you about 'The Bennett College proven success in postal tuition' and how it can help you to success in your career.



**FREE**

**WHAT CAREER DO YOU WANT?**

- Carpentry
- Commercial Art
- Diesel Engines
- Draughtsmanship
- Electrical Eng.
- Fire Engineering
- Mechanical Eng.
- Quantity Surveying
- Radio Eng.
- Surveying
- Telecommunications
- Telex
- Accountancy Exams.
- Accoessors' Exams.
- Book-keeping
- Civil Service
- General Education
- Journaism
- Languages
- Mathematics
- Police Subjects
- Salesmanship
- Secretarial Exams.
- Sherband
- Short Story Writing
- and many others
- GENERAL CERT. OF EDUCATION

To The Bennett College (Dept. B.104N), Sheffield  
Please send me, without obligation, a free copy of 'Train your mind to SUCCESS' and the College Prospectus on

SUBJECT \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
AGE (if under 21) \_\_\_\_\_ Please write in Block Letters

**THIS COUPON**  
COULD BE YOUR  
PERSONAL PASSPORT  
TO SUCCESS.  
*Send it NOW!*

## The 'Walk-around Shop'— the shop for bargains!

**THROAT MICROPHONES** with elastic strap and lead terminating at plug. Type P.L.291, new and boxed, 2/3 p.p.

**POWER PACK TYPE 173.** 12 to 24 volt L.T. input. 120V. 60 mA output. Fully smoothed, size 10 1/2 x 6 x 3in. Containing two 120 volt 60 mA selenium rectifiers. One V.S. 110 voltage stabiliser; 12 volt vibrator and transformer, chokes and condensers. 12/6, post paid.

**ANTENNA RELAY UNIT.** U.S. manufacture, containing change-over relay, 2 1/2in. panel mounting meter (measuring aerial current) with separate thermo-couple, vacuum condenser 50 pF. 7.5 K.V. contained in metal case 3 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 3 1/2in. with ceramic stand off terminals. 8/-, post paid.

**MAKE A MINIATURE POCKET RADIO.** Incorporating high Q technique using the new Ferrite rod. Made possible by simple conversion of an ex-Govt. hearing aid. £2 6s. 0d., post paid with circuit diagram and full instructions. Batteries extra: 1.5V LT (type D18) 8d.; 30V HT (type B119), 4/3.

**FL8a FILTERS.** Splendid value. 10/-, pkg. & pstrg. 1/6.

**R.F. UNITS**

R.F.24 20/30 Mc/s Switched Tuning, Fully Valved, 9/6 ea.

R.F.25 40/50 Mc/s Switched Tuning, Fully Valved, 9/6 ea.

**INDICATOR TYPE 62A**

Ideal for conversion to Oscilloscopes. T.V. Units, etc. Containing V.C.R. 97, 12 VE91 (EF50), 2 VR54 (EB34), 3 VE92 (EA50), 4 CV118. Slow-motion dial. 13 pots and scores of useful components. Size: 8 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 18in. New. In wooden packing case, Price £3, Carr. 7/6.

**NOTE : ORDERS AND ENQUIRIES TO DEPT. 'P.'**

**PROOPS BROS. LTD.** Telephone LANgham 0141  
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.

Shop Hours : 9-6 p.m. Thursday : 9-1 p.m. **Open all day Saturdays**

# Using TEST INSTRUMENTS



Part 14 of a Series of Articles  
Dealing with the Practical Application  
of Standard Test Equipment

(Continued from page 22 January issue)

## The Wobbulator (49)

**B**EFORE we can deal successfully with alignment of broadcast (A.M. and F.M.) receivers aided by the oscilloscope, we shall have to learn something about the wobbulator. Essentially, the wobbulator is an R.F. oscillator, which, instead of being amplitude modulated with an A.F. signal as is the service oscillator and signal generator, is frequency-modulated with a signal derived either from the timebase of an oscilloscope, or from some other source; hence its somewhat popular notation of "frequency-modulated oscillator."

Now, when an oscilloscope is used for alignment purposes the aim is to have revealed on the screen

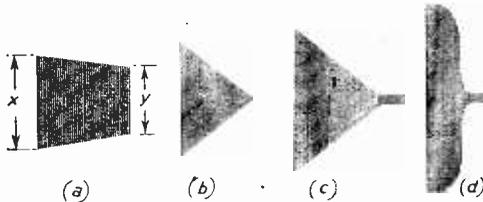


Fig. 64.—Modulation waveforms which were fully described in the last issue.

the R.F. response curve of the section under adjustment, i.e., the overall response curve or the response curve relating to the I.F. stages. In order to do this, it is necessary to swing the frequency of the R.F. signal applied to the receiver in accordance with the horizontal sweep of the scope's timebase, so that the frequency deviation embraces the appropriate section—within the limits of the passband circuit—of the frequency spectrum. This is, of course, achieved by the wobbulator.

As this series is not intended to delve too deeply with the design consideration of pieces of test gear, we shall not consider the function of the wobbulator in detail; nevertheless, it is desirable to get a rough idea of how it works as a means of assisting its application.

Almost all wobbulators of the type in which we are interested employ an electronic means of sweeping its internally generated R.F. signal in synchronism with the scope's timebase. For this purpose a reactance valve is invariably employed. A valve so used exhibits characteristics synonymous to a capacitive or inductive reactance, that is, the current related to the arifice either leads or lags the voltage by an angle of 90 deg. Moreover, the magnitude of the reactance can be made to vary quite easily by altering the voltage applied to the control grid of the reactance valve.

Usually, the valve is arranged to represent a capacitive reactance, the virtual effect of which is connected in shunt with the tuned circuit of the wobbulator's R.F. oscillator. Clearly, then, a means of varying the frequency of the oscillator is readily possible simply by modifying the repetition pattern of the potential applied to the control grid. In practice, the actual potential used for this purpose is picked up from the scope's timebase; a terminal (marked "X plates") is generally incorporated on the front panel of the instrument to assist a connection in this mode.

In some wobbulators the internal R.F. oscillator may not be continuously variable over the entire conventional frequency spectrum as is the case so far as service oscillators and signal generators are concerned. Wobbulators of this kind are generally designed for relatively wideband purposes, such as for the aligning of TV circuits. In order to achieve the desired output frequency the injection of an R.F. voltage from a calibrated signal generator is demanded. When so used, this signal, together with the F.M. signal generated in the wobbulator itself, is fed to a mixer valve, also embodied in the wobbulator, and the difference frequency thus produced used for injection to the set under adjustment.

## Wobbulator/Scope Application (50)

The alignment signal from the wobbulator is applied to receiver in the usual way as for I.F. and/or overall alignment, but additionally it is necessary to

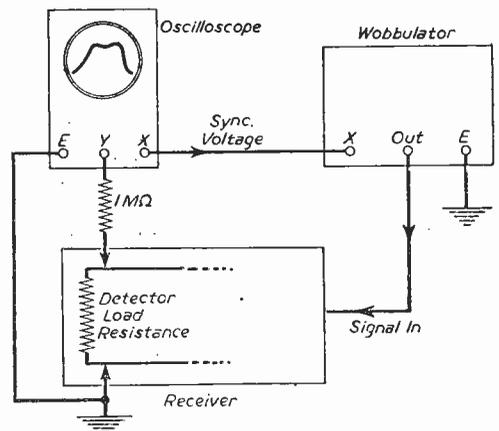


Fig. 65.—Showing how a wobbulator and oscilloscope are connected to a receiver to produce a response curve.

convey the signal appearing across the detector load resistor in the receiver, through a 1 megohm resistor, to the input of the scope's deflection amplifier, as shown in Fig. 65. If the wobblulator requires the addition of a signal from a separate generator, Fig. 66 illustrates the arrangement.

Now, as the spot travels across the screen of the C.R.T., so the frequency of the signal fed to the receiver changes linearly, causing the voltage across the detector load resistor to vary according to the receiver's R.F. (or I.F.) response characteristics. And since the detector output voltage provokes a vertical displacement of the spot against the horizontal trace

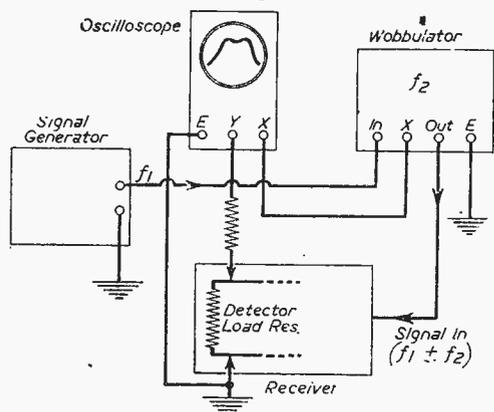


Fig. 66.—Showing the mode of connection when a separate signal generator is required.

heavy signal to the grid of the last I.F. valve so that a reference curve can be obtained, after which the signal may be transferred to the grid of the first I.F. valve, and as the associated circuit are brought into alignment the wobblulator's output signal should be suitably reduced.

It is most important to avoid overloading the receiver by applying the smallest signal possible, consistent, of course, with sufficient vertical deflection of the trace. The result of overloading will produce a curve with a very much flattened top, which, unless one is well versed in this mode of alignment, will almost certainly give the impression that the receiver is ideally aligned.

It may be observed that the response curve is not the normal way up on the screen of the C.R.T.; if it does, in fact, appear inverted the cause is solely that of phase. We have already seen that a C.R.T. cannot say which way up a curve is since the vertical deflection is relative to the potentials on the "Y" plates. For example, if a negative voltage, relative to earth, occurs across the detector load resistor, and this is applied direct to the "Y" plates, an upward deflection of the spot may result. Now, if a single stage amplifier (i.e., the "Y" deflection amplifier) is switched in circuit.

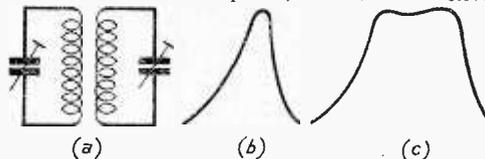


Fig. 67.—If incorrectly adjusted the band-pass circuit at (a) may produce the peaky response curve at (b) instead of the correct response curve at (c).

given by the scope's timebase, it is easy to realise that a frequency versus amplitude curve, will be displayed on the screen.

It is important to bear in mind that the frequency deviation of the wobblulator signal is dependent on the amplitude of the scope's timebase voltage; too large a voltage will thus provoke a frequency deviation extending outside the bandwidth characteristics of the receiver. This condition will limit the width of the response curve display, and in certain cases make it too narrow to be of any useful purpose.

As a means of permitting ready adjustment of the width of the curve shown on the screen, most wobblulators incorporate a variable potentiometer connected between the "X" deflecting voltage and the grid of the reactance valve.

The actual repetition frequency of the timebase is of little consequence in this respect, however, but for optimum results a frequency exceeding 50 c.p.s. should not be used. The frequency range between 12 and 50 c.p.s. is generally quite suitable, but distortion of the trace on some instruments is observed if too low a frequency is used.

As is normal practice, before the tuned circuits can be correctly aligned the A.V.C. must be made inactive, and the receiver's local oscillator should be muted when the I.F. stages are being tuned. If the receiver is totally out of tune, it may be necessary to apply a fairly

the deflection will be reversed owing to the phase shift of the valve—the magnitude of deflection will also be increased, of course, as the result of the valve's amplification.

The curve may be reversed by simply changing over the connections across the detector load resistor, but this is liable to disturb the balance about earth of the system and consequently give rise to the effects of hum pick-up. Since all the information relating to the response is available whichever way it appears on the screen, it is hardly worth while making modifications in an endeavour to invert it.

When the equipment has been arranged in conjunction with a receiver, as in Figs. 65 or 66, a response curve may not immediately be displayed on the screen. For example, if the wobblulator output frequency does not correspond precisely to the circuits which are to be tuned, all that will result on the screen will simply be a horizontal line. As the wobblulator tuning is altered, however, and its deviation enters the pass-band characteristics of the circuits under examina-

(Continued on page 133)

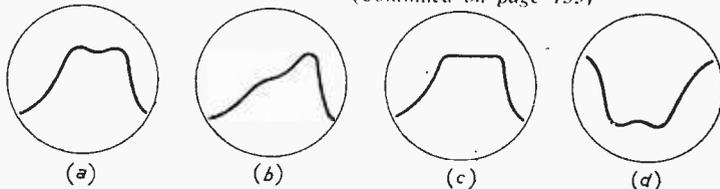
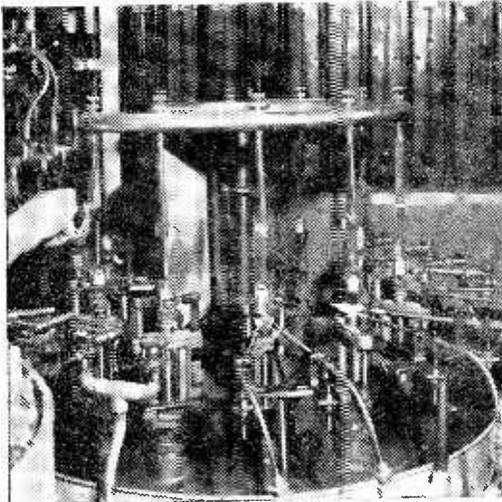


Fig. 68.—The desirable band-pass response at (a) may be distorted as shown at (b) due to mistuning. The effect of overloading is shown at (c), and an inverted response is shown at (d).

MODERN MINIATURE VALVE PRODUCTION... an **Osram** series



Glass Sealing Machine



"Button" Bases

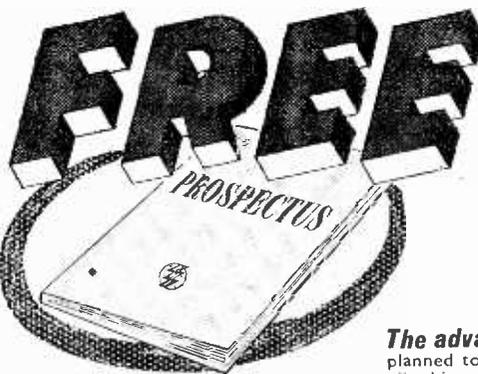
# All glass construction

With the introduction of the miniature valve came the age of the all glass valve. To make their production possible it is essential that the utmost control is exercised over both the quality of the glass and the alloys used in making the bases. This is because the valve pins pass through the base of the valve envelope, necessitating the production of a vacuum-tight glass-to-metal joint under favourable conditions of mechanical strain.

In the production of Osram miniature valves great attention is paid to these points to produce a valve which can be relied upon for a long life.

**Osram** VALVES characteristically good

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, W.C.2



**POST THE COUPON TODAY FOR OUR BROCHURE ON THE LATEST METHODS OF HOME TRAINING FOR OVER 150 CAREERS & HOBBIES**

**PRIVATE AND INDIVIDUAL TUITION IN YOUR OWN HOME**

City and Guilds Grouped Certificates in Telecommunications: A.M. Brit. I.R.E. Examination, Radio Amateur's Licence, Radio and Television Servicing Certificates, General Radio and Television Courses, Radar, Sound Recording, etc. Also Courses in all other branches of Engineering and Commerce.

**NEW** LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY

With many of our courses we supply actual equipment. Courses include: Radio, Television, Electronics, Draughtsmanship, Carpentry, Photography, and Commercial Art, etc.

**Courses from 15/- per month**

**The advantages of E.M.I. training** ★ The teaching methods are planned to meet modern industrial requirements. ★ We offer training in all subjects which provide lucrative jobs or interesting hobbies. ★ A tutor is personally allotted by name to ensure private and individual tuition. ★ Free advice covering all aspects of training is given to students before and after enrolling with us.

**POST THIS COUPON TODAY**

Send without obligation your FREE book. E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 32K, 43 Grove Park Road, London. W.4. Phone: Chiswick 4417/B.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

FEB. ....

SUBJECT(S) OF INTEREST .....

**EMI INSTITUTES**  
The only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation

**ANNOUNCING**

**THE "CAPITAL"  
BAND III  
T.V. CONVERTER KIT  
FULLY GUARANTEED**

COMPLETE KIT, including drilled chassis, power pack, ready wound coils, valves. ALL components, screws, nuts, tags, etc., co-axial plugs, sockets and cable. The whole housed in an attractive stove-enamelled metal cabinet, measuring 7½ ins. x 4½ ins. x 2½ ins.

**NOTHING ELSE TO BUY**  
FOR A.C. MAINS 200-250 VOLT OPERATION

**SUITS ALL T.V. MAKES  
T.R.F. or SUPERHET**

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM and DETAILED EASY-TO-FOLLOW WIRING PLANS

SEND £3/19/6 for complete kit and plans. Add 2/- postage and packing.

**POST RADIO SUPPLIES**  
395 Queensbridge Rd.,  
London, E.8

**BENSON'S  
BETTER  
BARGAINS**

R.F. UNITS. TYPES 26 or 27, 27/6; (Postage 2/6); RP24, RP25, Soloid, 10.6. RX161, 150/220 mcs with 2V1R136, 1V1R137, 1V1C66, 12/6; 1.F. AMPLIFIER 176 (for this 16.5 mcs, with valves, 22/8 (post 2/- each); R1155 Coil-packs, new, 12/8. AERIAL RELAYS (co-axial) 12/24 v., 7/6. DYNA-MOTORS, D.C. 5 v. input, 250 v. 80 mA. outputs, 10/8. Filters for these, 2/6. U.S.A. 14 v. to 250 v. 65 mA, 15/-; 12 v. to 250 v. 100 mA, 17/6; 124 v. to 440 v. 200 mA, 27/6 (post 2/6 each). CLOCKWORK Contactors, 2 impulses per sec., 6/6. U.S.A. type, small, 9/6. R1392A, new improved type, 37/6 (carr 7/6). R1392A, 100/150 mcs, 13 valves, used (damaged meters), good cond., 24 10s. (carr. 10/-). VIBRA-PAKCS PCR. D.C. 12 v. to 250 v. 80 mA, smoothed, filtered, 22/6 (carr. 7/-). RT-34/AP3-13. Brand new. Black crackle case. Valves: 5 8/6, 5/6A/15, 1V1R105, 30 mcs, min. 10/7s. 80/- (carr. 2/6). Throat mics. U.S.A. new, 2/6. CONDENSERS, electrolytic, 13 frames, range 4 mfd. to 1,000 mfd., 7/6 (post free); Bak. tubular, 0.1/12 kV., 5/500 v.; 25/800 v. 9d. each; 0.3/25 kV.; 0.5/25 kV.; 25/1.5 kV.; 1/- each; 2.5/5 kV. 3/4; 1/3.5 kV. 4/6. SL64, new condition, with 15 valves, 30/- (carr. 6/6). TRANSFORMERS 500-0.500 v. 300 mA., 35/- (carr. 7/6). RESPONSER RDEL. New. 100/220 mcs. 12 valves, 45/- (carr. 7/6). ZC983 9 valves, 30/- (carr. 6/6). BENDIX RA-10/DA DB. 4 Wavebands; Long. Med. 2.5 and 5-10 mcs. 8 valves. New. 24 (carr. 10/-). Metal Rectifiers: 600 v. 30 mA., 8/-. Westinghouse 133, 8/-. Relays, 9/12 v. 2 make 1/6. CRTS V1118 3 in., new, 25/-. R1365, 1.F. 500 v. only, complete with valve, new, 25/-. Less valves, 12/6 (post 2/6). R1155B. Good condition, "X" type drive, less DP valves, 9/6 (carr. 10/-). MOTORS. Strach. 3,000 r.p.m., 110 V., 100 v. 20/-. New, 10/-. GAMMA DETECTORS, new, bat. 110/110 v. mains, with Geiger tube, etc., £12 10s. List and enquiries, S.A.F. please! Terms: C.W.O. Postage extra. Immediate despatch. Orders and deliveries, S.A.F. only.

W.A. BENSON (PW) SUPER D A I O  
305 Easthorne Rd., (Whichep) LTD., 118  
Liverpool 13, (Whichep), Liver-  
STO 1604. rool 1. ROY 1130

**Best Buy at Britain's**

**AMAZING OFFER!**  
RECEIVER TYPE CR100.—A super 11 valve communications receiver covering 60 Kc's to 30 Mc's in six bands. Built-in A.C. Mains power pack, 2 R.F. stages, 3 I.F. stages. Variable selectivity crystal filter. B.F.O. etc. SUPERB CONDITION. OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE. ONLY £21, plus £1 carriage.

R.C.A. AMPLIFIER.—For A.C. mains operation 190/250 v. 12 watts output into 600/15 7.5 ohms, input impedances of 250 and 30 ohms, suitable for mike and gram. Brand new, in handsome case, size 17in. x 9in. x 11in. deep. Uses 4-6Z7, 2-6L6 and 5U4. Price ONLY £9.19.6. less valves, or £12.19.6. with boxed valves, carriage 10/6.

R1155 B RECEIVERS.—This is the model with the super slow-motion reared drive, in excellent condition, thoroughly checked and tested. A unique opportunity to acquire a first-class communications receiver for ONLY £6.19.6. CALLERS ONLY.

A.C. MAINS POWER PACK & OUTPUT STAGE.—These enable the R1155 to be used on the mains WITHOUT ANY MODIFICATION. Three types available, £4.10.0 45.5.0 and de-luxe model with 8in. speaker. Carriage 5/-. All Power Packs guaranteed six months.

MOVING COIL METERS.—Latest type, rectangular, 4in. x 4in. 0-500 microAmps. Resistance 200 ohms, 79/6. 0-1 milliAmp. Resistance 100 ohms. Has uncalibrated scale of 50 equal divisions, 75/-.

METER BARGAIN.—2in. Projection type. Two ranges, 12 and 120 volts, with multiplier. Brand New and Boxed, 5/ each. F.M.I. OUTPUT METER.—Desk Type. Consists of 2in. 1 mA. meter with full wave bridge rectifier. Range 0-500 milliwatts and 0-5 watts. Brand New and Boxed, ONLY 35/- each, plus 1/6 post.

METER RECTIFIERS.—1 mA. Salford Instruments, 8/6. 2 mA. S.T.C. as used in E.M.I. Output Meter, 5/6. All full wave bridge and brand new.

HEAVY DUTY TRANSFORMERS.—200-250 v. Pri. Type (A), 30 v. 36 amp. or Type (B), 50 v. 16 amp. 6in. x 5in. x 8in. high. Wt. 24 lbs. BRAND NEW, not ex-Govt. Suitable for chargers, soil heating, etc., 55/- each, plus 5/- carriage.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. Funnel coated.—A.C. input, 45 v. R.M.S. D.C. output 30 v. 10 amps. Can be used with transformer (B) above. 47/6 each, plus 2/6 postage.

METAL RECTIFIERS.—250 volts, 100 mA, 6/9 each. 230 volts, 60 mA, 5/- each.

HEAVY DUTY SLIDER RESISTORS.—150 watts rated to carry 25 amps, 4 ohms resistance. For charging boards, etc. Worm drive. On metal stand 9in. x 4in. x 6in. high, 7/6 each. BRAND NEW.

HEAVY DUTY FIXED RESISTORS.—12 amps 1 ohm resistance. 8in. x 2in. x 2in. high. BRAND NEW.

AVO "ALL DRY" BATTERY ELIMINATOR.—Government surplus. For A.C. mains 200-250 volts, output 1.4 v. at 300 mA and 65 volts at 10 mA. Employs metal rectifiers and V570 stabiliser. Size 9in. x 5in. x 3in. Suitable for all personal portable type sets, full instructions supplied. New in cartons and all tested prior to despatch. Price 39/6, plus 2/6 post.

BLACK TAPE CAPACITORS by T.C.C.—850 watts rated to carry 25 amps, etc. 2 in. x 1in. high. BRAND NEW AND BOXED. TWO FOR ONLY 15/-.

I.F. STRIP TYPE. 373.—2 EF92 and 1 1F91 9/6. Mcs. I.F. amplifiers, EB91 Det A.C.C. EF91 10/6. Amp. Limiter, S18, 10/1in. x 2in. x 3in. high. Price, less valves 15/-. Circuit supplied.

AMERICAN MOVING COIL PHONES.—Superior quality, with big earbuds and excellent lead with hook. BRAND NEW AND BOXED. 17/6. Suitable for CR100 Receiver.

PACKARD BELL PRE-AMPLIFIERS.—Suitable for conversion to baby alarm, amplifier, etc. Contains miniature relay. Complete with BS17 807. Circuit instruction Book, etc. BRAND NEW. U.S.A. 12/6 each.

**CHARLES BRITAN  
(RADIO) LTD.**  
11, Upper Saint Martin's  
Lane, London, W.C.2. TEM 0545  
Shop hours 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursday)  
— OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY —

**BUILD THIS FOR 49/6**



Build this exceptionally sensitive twin-triode radio. Uses unique assembly system and can be built by anyone without any radio knowledge whatever in 45 minutes. Handsome black-crackle steel case with specially made black and gold dial with stations printed. Size of radio only 6in. x 5in. x 3in. Covers all Medium and Long waves—uses one only all-day battery. H.T. consumption only 1 to 1.5 mA. Ideal for Bedroom, Garden, Holidays, etc. Many unsolicited testimonials. Mr. Norton, of OXford, writes: "Yesterday evening on the Medium waveband, I counted 32 separate stations: I am very pleased with the set, which is well worth the money. Total building cost—Everything down to last nut and bolt—49s. 6d., including post, etc., with full set of clear, easy-to-follow plans (For Headphone Reception), Cost of Extra Valve, Speaker, Parts, etc., 39s. 6d. All these fit inside case or parts sold separately. (Parts list, plans, etc., 2/-) Orders despatched by return. Overseas orders welcomed. SEND TO-DAY.

**CONCORD ELECTRONICS (PW),  
39 QUEEN'S ROAD, BRIGHTON, 1**

**Bargains in Top Quality Valves!**

MAKERS' CARTONS.—6K6GT, 5/9; 6K7G, 4/3; 6K7(M), 5/9; RK31, 2/8; 6K7(M), 5/9; VU111, 3/-.

UNUSED, BOXED:—2126(M), 1/3; KT26a, 5/-; 6/6.

PW ECONOMICAL AMPLIFIER VALVES (see June, '55).—Two RK34 valves with holder 5/8.

VALVE EXTRACTOR AND PIN STRAIGHTENER for B7G and B9A valves, 2/6.

VALVEHOLDERS (Amphenol) Octal, 9d.; B7G, B9A, B9A 1. With screw, 1/9.

PLUGS FOR VALVEHOLDERS.—B7G, B9A (very neat), 1/9; International Octal, 2/3.

SPECIAL OFFER MICAS (Unused), 2/- doz.: 15, 20, 30, 50, 75, 100, 120, 150, 200, 300, 400, 500, 1,000, 2,000, 3,000, 5,000, 10,000 pf., 9d each; 9/- dozen.

ELECTROLYTICS.—16-32 250 v., 4.3; 40 mfd 450 v., 3/9; 20 mfd. 50 v. (with clip), 1/6.

8 MFD. 1,000 v. WEG 2,000. TEST, 2/9. post 1/-.

POTENTIOMETERS 5 K, 500 K. All with good potentiometer's original marks. 6 for 5/8, 1/3 each.

SYSTOLIC SLEEPING.—1, 1 1/2, 2 mm. 5 colours, output .26 v.d., 5/6. (2 grey vds. 1 mm. green, 12/8.)

SPECIAL LOW LOSS COAX.—Latest cellular polythene suitable Band 1 or 11, 9d. per ft.

COAX FITTINGS.—Solderless plug, 1/2; socket, 1/3; outlet box, 4/6; coupler (double skt.), 1/6; line connector (permanent link), 1/3.

NEW 5 w. CARBON RESISTORS (PR1E).—3 K., 4 K., 5 K., 200 K., 6d.; 5/- doz.; 2 w., 3d and 200 ohms, 2/- doz.

LATEST "GEN" BOOKS (Post 4d.) PRACTICAL TRANSISTORS & TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS.—Build these new exciting circuits using your own cheaply-made transistors, 3/6.

PRACTICAL F.M.—F.M. fully explained, with 164 circuit diagrams for home constructors, 5/6.

RADIO CONTROLLED MODELS FOR AMATEURS.—Get published! Simple explanations and practical data for all control systems, 1/6.

WIDE ANGLE CONVERSION.—(For all home-built 1V tubes, pictures from 3in. to 8in.), 3/6.

AN AM F.M. DE-LUXE RECEIVER.—14 d. data, 9/6. Please allow post and packing on orders under £1

**REED & FORD** 2A. BURNLEY RD., INSDALE, SOUTHPORT.

tion, one side of the line will be seen to tilt, and as the tuning is further altered a bulge will occur along the line and will eventually pass along its length and disappear again the other side. The wobulator tuning with respect to the frequency of the tuned circuits should be adjusted so that the bulge occurs in the centre of the screen.

The bulge does, in fact, represent a graphical indication of the response curve, though to get it in useable form it may be necessary either to increase the signal amplitude from the wobulator to the receiver, or increase the gain of the deflection amplifier, whilst bearing in mind the possibilities of overloading.

Alignment with the oscilloscope is most desirable on broadcast receivers embodying band-pass circuits, on which the use of a signal generator and output meter might produce a response of undesirable shape, even though the circuits are tuned for maximum indication on the output meter. The output meter method works quite well on simple circuits tuned to a common frequency, but if complex circuits possessing band-pass characteristics are aligned by this means, the only way that one can be sure that the resultant overall response is symmetrical is by making point-to-point graphic measurements at different frequencies within the pass-band after each trimming adjustment.

The 'scope and wobulator performs this function automatically, so that the effect of any trimmer adjustment is immediately revealed as a modification of the shape of the response display. The aim of alignment by this means should, of course, be for maximum symmetry of response, coupled with sufficient bandwidth and amplitude.

It is often a good idea to make the adjustments first of all for maximum amplitude, and then afterwards readjust judiciously the trimmers until a response curve of optimum shape is obtained. It is surprising how the quality of reproduction of a band-pass receiver is improved by realigning it with a 'scope and wobulator, if it was previously aligned with an output meter.

Fig. 67 (a) depicts a band-pass circuit which if aligned by the use of an output meter might produce a peaky response as at (b), but if aligned with a 'scope the correct response at (c) is easily obtained.

Fig. 68 (a) again shows a band-pass response, but if the associated circuits are mistuned it is liable to resolve as shown at (b). The curve at (c) illustrates the effect of overloading, while curve (d) shows an inverted band-pass response.

Before concluding this section, it will perhaps be interesting to mention that modulated envelopes of a tuned circuit response curve can be obtained by applying the frequency-modulated R.F. developed across the circuits direct to the "Y" plates. The receiver's detector stage is thus omitted, and responses after the style of those shown in Fig. 69 (a) and (b) can be obtained.

#### The 'Scope as an Aid for Aligning F.M. Receivers (51)

Although it is possible to align almost all kinds of F.M. receivers either by means of a sensitive voltmeter and a suitably calibrated signal generator, or by the use of a sine-wave modulated F.M. signal generator and a standard output meter, it is much more satisfactory to use an oscilloscope and wobulator and actually observe the effect trimmer adjustments have on the I.F. response curve, including the discriminator stage.

The operation of aligning, or re-aligning, F.M.

receivers is considerably more exacting than the alignment of an ordinary A.M. broadcast receiver, and in some cases might be considered almost as complex as aligning a television receiver. We must remember, in this respect, that the advantages inherent to F.M. reception are attainable only on properly aligned receivers.

The lack of background noise and interference, which is one outstanding feature of F.M. reception, can be fully realised only when the discriminator is correctly balanced with respect to its tuned circuits. The same applies to the high quality which is expected of F.M. Many constructors and experimenters are often more than a little disappointed with the results

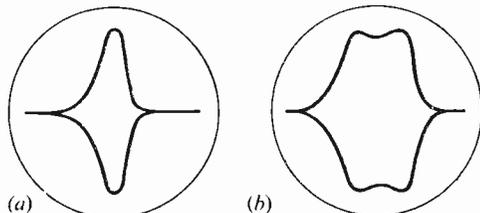


Fig. 69.—Responses of this kind are obtained by picking up the signal before the detector.

given on their newly constructed F.M. receiver or tuner unit. They find the distortion and interference levels somewhat higher than expected and frequently come reluctantly to the conclusion that their A.M. receivers and tuner units provide better overall quality and interference-free reception.

In nearly all cases the trouble is not caused by faulty wiring or poor circuit design, but boils down to the hard fact that the alignment of the tuned circuits is far from what it should be.

#### Bandwidth and Symmetry of Response (52)

As is well known, the frequency spectrum occupied by a frequency-modulated signal is much greater than that occupied by a similar amplitude-modulated signal. In the main this is due to the extended sidebands of the F.M. signal for a given frequency of modulation as compared with a similar A.M. signal. In order to carry the signal through the R.F./I.F. stages of the receiver, therefore, it is necessary for the receiver to have a fairly flat response extending plus and minus 100 kc/s either side of the nominal frequency. A response smaller than this would be liable to provoke considerable side-band cutting, with a consequent fall off in quality.

Moreover, it is essential for the response to be as symmetrical as possible, that is it should tail off and diminish in amplitude equally either side of the nominal frequency or mean carrier or intermediate frequency. With an A.M. receiver this is not so important, and it is often possible to get reasonable results simply by peaking the I.F. transformers to a stipulated spot frequency. With F.M., however, it is absolutely essential for the response to remain substantially linear 100 kc/s either side of the stipulated intermediate frequency. For example, if the I.F. were, say, 10 Mc/s, the output at the end of the I.F. chain should not change very much due to a signal swung over the range of 9.9-10.1 Mc/s. The rate of fall off of response outside these limits should also be even either side. If the R.F. and I.F. stages are not up to this standard, then full advantage of the

F.M. signal cannot be taken. Impaired quality of reproduction and probably more interference than necessary will be exhibited.

Another factor which affects both quality and the level of interference due to amplitude variations of the carrier wave is the balance in the two halves of the discriminator circuit. Indeed, the elimination of amplitude interference, especially where the circuit features a ratio detector, depends upon an exact balance here. This balance is governed, of course, on valve and circuit tolerances, but it is also governed to a very large degree on the final alignment of the secondary winding on the discriminator transformer.

#### Instrument Application (53)

The application of the wobulator and oscilloscope for alignment of F.M. receivers is very much similar to A.M. alignment application considered earlier. As will be remembered, the wobulator is connected to the "X" plates (terminal) of the scope, so that the scope's timebase swings the output signal of the wobulator over a frequency range governed by the setting of the "deviation" control. It was also mentioned that some wobulators require the application of a calibrated R.F. signal from a standard signal generator or service oscillator.

The wobulator should have a 70-80 ohms output impedance and cover both the intermediate frequency and Band 2 frequencies, 88-109 Mc/s with an obtainable frequency deviation of at least plus and minus 300 kc/s.

It is also desirable to have available a signal generator in addition to the one which may be required by the wobulator itself, for the purpose of creating a "pip" on the displayed response curves as a means of frequency identification.

Certain commercial wobulators carry a terminal for the injection of a frequency marker-pip from a signal generator, but if such a facility is not incor-

porated it is a relatively simple matter to convey the two signals to the receiver through a common lead by means of a matched "T"-pad or star network.

#### Methods of Obtaining a "Y" Plate Voltage for the Scope (54)

It will be remembered that when a scope is used to assist with the alignment of an A.M. receiver, the "Y" terminal, probably via the deflection amplifier, is connected to the detector load resistor. Normal A.M. demodulation (rectification) thus occurs and a vertical deflection is given on the C.R.T. On F.M. receivers, however, a simple rectifier of this kind is not embodied in the detector circuit (remember a balanced discriminator is used here).

It is therefore necessary to make use of either one of the diodes in the discriminator or employ a temporary rectifier circuit during the alignment process. As it is not very difficult to use one of the discriminator diodes for this purpose, the method appears to be most favoured. It simply involves considerably de-tuning the secondary winding of the discriminator transformer (this is the transformer prior to the ratio detector or discriminator). When so maladjusted one of the diodes will work as does an ordinary A.M. detector and thus produce a trace on the C.R.T. which corresponds to the output of the I.F. channel. Connection to the "Y" plate (or deflection amplifier) is made fairly easily at the "hot" side of the volume control, or if the gain of the scope deflection amplifier is not great enough to give sufficient vertical deflection, the connection can be made to the anode circuit of the valve following the F.M. detector.

Alternatively, a temporary rectifier circuit may be wired up to the anode of the final I.F. valve, and the deflection amplifier connected across the load resistor of the rectifier. *(To be continued.)*

## Scottish Police Radio

TOWARDS the end of last year, His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch officially inaugurated an extensive V.H.F. radio control scheme on behalf of the police forces of Berwick, Roxburgh and Selkirk. The ceremony took place at Jedburgh.

This radio network has been supplied and installed by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., of Chelmsford, England. Its range extends over some 1,250 square miles of the three Border Counties, and is an important addition to existing police radio installations, which already cover a large proportion of the country.

The new network consists of a Master Control Room at the Police Headquarters at Jedburgh, with repeater stations at Hardens Hill and Meikle Hill. A further sub-control station is located at Hawick, the latter feeding into the main network via Meikle Hill. From these points two-way radio-telephonic communication is established with the radio-equipped police patrol cars. Owing to the hilly nature of the eastern part of the area, very intensive technical tests were carried out by Marconi's to select the best sites for the project.

The equipment supplied includes four Marconi 10 watt Fixed Station V.H.F. installations Type H16H, eleven Marconi 10 watt Mobile V.H.F. equipments Type H16 and one Marconi 5 watt Mobile V.H.F. equipment Type HP10.

An interesting technical feature is the principle of reversed frequency triggering, which was introduced into the Scottish police communications systems by Chief Inspector W. N. Bruce of Edinburgh, and has proved highly successful. This system can effect considerable economies in capital cost and, contrary to standard practice, the Master Control Room does not communicate with the patrol cars directly, but via one of the repeater stations. As a practical example, Master Control may be transmitting on a frequency of 80 Mc/s and receiving on 90 Mc/s. When a message is transmitted from Master Control it is received by the repeater station, the receiver of which is tuned to 80 Mc/s. This receiver is connected directly to the input of the repeater station's transmitter which re-transmits the message, this time on a frequency of 90 Mc/s.

The receivers in the patrol cars are tuned to this frequency and therefore receive the re-transmitted message in the normal way. Conversely, the mobile transmitter in the patrol car transmits on 80 Mc/s, to be picked up by the repeater station receiver and re-transmitted on 90 Mc/s, the frequency to which the Master Control receiver is tuned.

(It is emphasised that the frequency figures quoted are hypothetical and given only as an example.)

Hitherto, Master Control has had to be sited for an extensive coverage, a requirement which is often inconvenient and difficult in a town centre. By the use of the reversed frequency method the Master Control can be at the most convenient point.

# TO BE SURE



**GET THE RODING 22-circuit HOME**



"If you want to save time and money!"

## CONSTRUCTOR'S HANDBOOK

Our latest issue is beautifully printed on glossy art paper with a full colour cover! Packed with technical data, set building and servicing hints, facts and formulae, resistance colour code, soldering hints, etc., together with descriptions, full parts lists and circuits of world-famous outfits as listed below. Send 2/6 (plus 3d. post).

- \*3-valve superhet Feeder Unit.
- \*4-valve superhet Feeder unit (R.F. stage), with hi-fi and gram. switching.
- \*Amplifier/Power pack for both above.
- \*5-valve Superhet A.C. with gram.
- \*5-valve Superhet A.C. D.C.
- \*6-valve Superhet A.C. (R.F. stage).
- \*6-valve Superhet A.C. D.C. (R.F. stage).
- \*Simple Continuity Tester.
- \*Magic Eye unit.
- \*Modified 40 Feeder Unit Circuit.
- \*"P.W." Coronet AC4 Superhet.
- \*"P.W." Coronet A.C. D.C. 4 Superhet.
- \*"P.W." Coronet Battery 4 Superhet.
- \*Tape Recorder.
- \*3in. Oscilloscope.
- \*8-valve Communications Receiver.
- \*Signal Tracer.
- \*5-watt quality Amplifier.
- \*10-watt high-fidelity push-pull Amplifier.
- \*Signal Generator.
- \*Crystal Set.
- \*Local station high-fidelity T.R.F. Feeder unit.

Our famous "Easy-as-A.B.C." FULL SIZE Construction Sheets are available FREE, with orders for parts enabling even the beginner to get first-class results first time! Coil Packs and I.F.T.s pre-aligned. We can supply ALL parts for ALL circuits.

NEVER BEFORE HAS THERE BEEN A BOOK SO VALUABLE TO NOVICE AND EXPERT ALIKE!

## RODING LABORATORIES

(Dept. TC6), Bournemouth Airport, Christchurch, Hants.

## VALVES SAME DAY SERVICE

### All Guaranteed New and Boxed

14v. midset.	IR5	IS5	IS4	1T4	3S4	DAP91			
D90	DK91	DL92	DL94	any 4	for 27 6				
1A7GT	6K8G	8/6	35Z4GT8	6	EF92	5			
	11/6	6K8GT	9/6	35Z5GT8	6	EF95	10		
1C5GT	6K25	12/3	50L6GT8	6	EL32	6			
	11/6	6LD20	9/6	9/0	8	EL38	23		
1D5	11/6	6T5	15/6	15B5T	22	EL41	11		
1H5GT	6/28	9/1	DA1	3/8	EL91	5			
	11/6	6Q7GT	9/6	DAC32		EY51	12		
1N5GT	6SN7GT				11/6	EZ40	8		
	11/8	8/6	DCC90	9	GZ32	15			
IR5	8/6	6U4GT18		DF33	11/6	KT63	7		
1S5	7/3	6V6G	7/6	DH7	8	MU14	9		
1T4	7/3	6V6GT	7/6	DK32	11/8	P61	5		
3A5	9/6	6X4	7/6	DK92	7	PCCB410	9		
3Q5GT	6X5GT	6/9	DL33	11/6	PCF80	10			
	11/6	7B7	8/6	DL35	11/6	PL33	13		
384	7/6	7C5	8/6	EABC80		PL38	23		
3V4	8/6	7C6	8/6			PL81	11		
5U4G	8/6	7T7	10/6	EB91	6/9	PL82	9		
5Y3GT	7/8	7S7	8/6	EB93	7/6	PL83	12		
5Z4G	9	7Y4	8/6	EB41	10	PY80	10		
6A5	6/6	10F1	10/6	EDF80		PY81	10		
6A15	6/9	10P13	10/6		10	PY82	8		
6AM5	5	10P14	12/6	EC80	10	PZ30	18		
6A25	7/6	12A7	10/6	EC81	10	T41	15		
6A25	8	12A7	9/6	EC83	10	U22	10		
6AT7	8/6	12J7GT		EC91	6	U25	12		
6BA6	7/9	10/6		EC95	10	U35	21		
6B26	6/6	12K7GT		ECH42	10	U78	7		
6BH6	6/6			ECH81	9	U81	11		
6B16	6/6	12K8GT	9/6	ECL80	10	UBC41	9		
6B6	7/8	12/6		EP37A		UBF80			
6B26	7/6	12Q7GT							
6C9	8/6	9/6							
6F1	14/6	12Z3	7/6	EF30	6	UCH42	9		
6F6	7/6	20F2	12/6	EF40	17	UF4	8		
6F6	12/6	20L1	10/9	EP41	10	UL41	9		
6F15	13/6	20P1	15/6	EF50	7	UU8	18		
6J6	6/6	25L6GT		EF80	10	UY41	9		
6J7GT	7/6	8/6		EF85	10	W77	5		
6K7G	6/6	25Z4G	9/6	EF86	14	6Y3	7		
6K7GT	6/6	35L6GT9	9/6	EF91	7	Z77	7		

Postage 5d. per valve extra.

## READERS RADIO

24, COLBERG PLACE, STAMFORD HILL, LONDON, N.16. STA. 4587

## G2AK This Month's Bargains

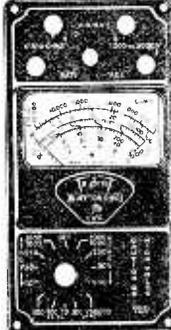
**THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL: MULTI METER, BASIC UNIT,** 400 micro Amp. f.s.d. scaled, 8 ranges, A.C./D.C., V, HI and LO ohms, complete with rectifier. Made by Triplett, U.S.A. Size: 5 1/2in. x 2 1/2in. **ONLY 32/6 Post Free.**

**ABSORPTION WAVEMETERS.** 3.00 to 35.00 Mc/s in 3 switched bands. 3.5, 7, 14, 21 and 28 mc/s Ham bands marked on scale. Complete with indicator bulb. A MUST for any Ham Shack. **ONLY 15/- each.** P. & P. 1/-.

**HEADPHONES.**—Low resistance type CLR No. 3, 9/6. DLR No. 2, 13/6. High resistance and the most sensitive of all DHR. No. 5B, 18/6 per pair, P. & P. 1/- pair.

**XTAL HAND MICROPHONES** in Silver Hammer Case with polished grille. Handle and 4ft. Screened lead. 21/-.

**SPECIAL OFFER. DEAF AID CRYSTAL MIKE INSERTS.** 7/6 ea., or 2 for 12/-.



**UNREPEATABLE OFFER**  
**POWER UNITS** in Black Metal Case. With Input and Output sockets. For 200/260 v. 50 c. Input. Output 200/250 v. 60/80 ma. Fully Smoothed and Fused. Also gives 31 v. 3 A. D.C. and 6.3 v. 3 A. A.C. fitted with 6X5 rectifier. 50/- ea. Carr. Paid.

Postage free on all orders over £1 except where specifically stated. **PLEASE PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS.**

**C. H. YOUNG, G2AK**  
 All callers 110, Dale End, Birmingham 4 (CEN 1635)  
 Mail Orders to Dept. "P" 102, Holloway Head, Birmingham 1 (MID 3254)

## HANNEY of BATH offers:—

**COMPONENTS FOR VALVES**  
 DENC0 'MANI-G' F.M. Feeder Unit. Constructors' Manual 1/9. P.F. 7/6. Coilset. 11/9. Ten 7 Mc s.l.f.s. 6/- each; Ratio discrim. trans. R.D.T.1. 12/6. Scale and drive complete for assembly. 9/-  
 MULLARD F.M. TUNER COILS (Denco). 510 IFF. 2/6 each; 510 AE. 4/6; 510 RFC. 2/-; 510 RF. 2/6; 510 OSC. 4/6; 510 IFF1. 7/8; 510 IFF2. 7/6; 510 RTD. 12/6; All Chassis punched with all holes. 12/-; QPM. 7/-  
 OSRAM F.M. TUNER COMPONENTS (Denco). O.T1. 2/9; OL 1. 2/6; OL 2. 2/-; I.F.T.s. 6/- each; O.T2 with crystals. 19/6. Chassis complete with printed dial, front panel and drive mechanism. 37/6.  
 OSMOR F.M. COILS QAFM. 7/-; QRPM. 5/-; QOFM. 7/6; QICD with crystals. 25/-; QPM. 7/-  
 W.R. OUTPUT TRANS. 02/-; W.B. smoothing choke. 15/9.  
 DENC0 16 s.w.g. All-chassis. 14/6; Bronze finished printed panel. 6/6; 912 Plus printed front panel. 7/8; 912 Plus pre-amp.chassis. 6/-  
 MULLARD 5 VALVE 10 WATT AMPLIFIER. I.P.C. Condensers. 45/-; Erie resistor-pot kit. 39/6; Elstone Mains trans.. 36/-; Elstone Output trans. 45/- (both types); Denco chassis.. 14/6; Printed bronze panel 14in. x 5in. 6/8. Small parts as per our list. Matched valves available for both the above designs.  
 HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKERS. W.B. HF810. 60/6; W.B. HF912. 87/3; W.B. HF1012 (3, 7.5 and 15 ohm coil). 97/6. G.E.C. type FR metal cone. 89/3.6. Goodmans' Orlim 111. 85/15/-  
 COIL PACKS. DENC0. CP 4L and CP 4 M. 35/-; CP 3 370 p.f. 42/8. OSMOR 'Q' HO. 50/5; LM. 40/-; Batt.. 50/-; TRF. 40/-; HF stage for HO pack. 20/- We stock COILS by Weymouth. Osrom. Wearite. Denco. R.E.P.  
**WIDE ANGLE COMPONENTS.** ALLEN. Teleking Chassis. 50/-; Coilsets (TK and Super-Visor). 44/6; LO.308. 40/-; FO.305. 21/-; D.C.306.. 39/6; FC302.31/-; G.16 and 18. 7/6 each; SC.312. 2/-; AT.310. 30/-; OP.117. 9/-; BT.314. 15/-; DENC0 Chassis Magnaview. 37/6; Chassis, Super-Visor. 51/6; Coilsets Magnaview. 41/2; WA DCA1. 43/-; WA FCA1. 31/-; WA LCI and WC1. 7/6 each; WA FMA1. 1/-; WA/LOT1. 42/-; WA FBT1. 16/-  
**BAND 3.** Teletron Coilset. 15/- with circuit; Punched chassis 3/9.  
 Send S.A.E. for our General List. Please add 2/- postage to orders under £3 (excess refunded).

**L. F. HANNEY**  
 77, LOWER BRISTOL ROAD, BATH  
 Tel.: 3811

THE VALVE SPECIALISTS

Bentley Acoustic Corp. Ltd.

38, CHALCOT ROAD, N.W.1.

PR11mrose 9090

Table listing electronic components with columns for part number, quantity, and description. Includes items like ACVP1(7), HL41DD, and various diodes.

CRYSTAL DIODES.—0171, GEX34, COT, MI, CG10E, all 7/- each. All boxed and guaranteed. Post 6d. each. (In some cases optional), Gd. per order. Shoop hours: 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. 5 days a week. Write to us when the valve that you want order for immediate despatch C.O.D. Complete list free S.A.E.

LYONS RADIO LTD.

3, GOLDHAWK ROAD, Dept. M.P. SHEPHERDS BUSH, LONDON, W.12.

Telephone: SHEpherds Bush 1729

BAND III CONVERTERS.—Complete coil kit by Teling Co. with circuit, point-to-point wiring diagram, alignment instructions, etc. Provides the basis for an efficient, easy-to-make 2-valve converter which can be relied upon to give good results. For use with T.R.F. or superhet Band I TV receivers. Mk. 1: two-pentode version for Service area. PRICE 15/-.

FERRMAGNETIC AERIAL RODS.—Enable an indoor aerial to be made of comparable efficiency to that of an outdoor type. The rods are 6in. long x 5/16in. dia. and are supplied with full wiring instructions. PRICE 6/-, post 3d.

AMPLIFIER UNITS TYPE A1368.—Two-stage battery audio amplifiers which can be used without modification as a gramophone amplifier, as an amplifier for crystal receivers, mike pre-amp., etc. and for intercom. purposes. Valves fitted are one each VR21 and VR35. Operate from 2v. L.T., 90 or 120v. H.T. and 9v. G.B. In neat metal cases, 7 x 5 x 4in. New condition, connection details provided. PRICE 12/6, post 2/6.

MORSE CODE PRACTICE SETS.—Comprise an adjustable high-pitched buzzer and well-balanced Morse key mounted on wood base, 7 x 6 1/2 x 4 1/2 in., with battery retaining clips and terminals to which headphones can be connected if listening at a remote point is desired. PRICE 5/6, post 1/9. Battery 2/6, post free with above.

YOU can become a First Class RADIO ENGINEER

We can train you to earn good money in your spare-time, start a radio business of your own or qualify for well-paid employment. Our Home-Study Courses in Radio, Television and Mathematics are up-to-date and easy to understand. The fees are very reasonable and can be paid by instalments.

T/C RADIO COLLEGE ESTABLISHED IN 1933

Send for free details, which will be sent in plain sealed package. Simply write your name and address inside the flap of an unsealed envelope (postage 11d.) or on a postcard (postage 2d.) and address it to the Principal —

R. HEATH BRADLEY, DUART HOUSE, ASHLEY ROAD, NEW MILTON, HANTS.

A Few Items from our Large and Varied Stocks

"Jason" F.M. Unit, efficiently designed and soundly constructed £16/12/7

"B-J" Pick-up Arm, the unique arm which eliminates tracking error £3/2/11

Webb's Crossover Inductances are invaluable for the home-assembly of crossover units. Air-cored and low-loss. Inductance in milli-henries. 2.5 price 20/-, 2.38 price 20/-, 1.2 price 14/6. .45 price 12/6.

BOOKS

HI-FI FOR PLEASURE 134 pages 9/6
SOUND REPRODUCTION (Briggs) 364 pages 17/6
RADIO DATA CHARTS (Iliffe) 7/6

TELEVISION RECEIVING EQUIPMENT (Cocking) 375 pages 18/-

PRACTICAL TV AERIAL MANUAL FOR BANDS I and III (Laidlaw) 72 pages 4/6

RADIO CONTROL OF MODELS 70 pages 5/-

RADIO CONTROL FOR MODEL SHIPS, ETC. 140 pages 8/6

MULLARD MAINTENANCE MANUAL 292 pages 10/6

BRIMAR RADIO VALVE & TELETYPE MANUAL 272 pp. 5/-

- WEBB'S SERVICE DEPT. •
• We have one of the few repair departments fully equipped to renovate communications receivers. We issue a test report showing sensitivity, selectivity, signal/noise ratio, equal, or better than, makers' original figures. •



14 SOHO ST., OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.1 Telephone: GERard 2089.

Shop Hours: Mon., Tues., Wed. and Fri. 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Thursday 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.

# Open to Discussion



The Editor does not necessarily agree with opinions expressed by his correspondents

## School Radio

**SIR.**—May I take this opportunity of thanking you for publishing our appeal for radio equipment in your November issue of PRACTICAL WIRELESS and those of your readers who answered the appeal.

The response has been quite magnificent and has enabled us to make a successful beginning with our project.—A. W. ROWE, B.A.(Hons.), L.R.A.M., Dip.Ed. (Headmaster, Holme Green C. School).

## Ex-Service Sets

**SIR.**—In the January issue of PRACTICAL WIRELESS I notice the frequency range of the 38 set is given as 6.9 Mc/s. This set has, in fact, a range only from 7.4-9 Mc/s. The 18 set is from 6.9 Mc/s. Also these others may be of some use:

R 107 } 1.2-17.5 Mc/s.  
Type 12 }  
Type 19 (Mk II and III) and type 22 2-8 Mc/s.  
Type 46 Band Switched: 3.6-4.3 Mc/s; 5.0-6.0 Mc/s  
6.4-7.6 Mc/s; 7.9-9.1 Mc/s.

—J. E. TANNER (Apsley Guise, Bucks).

## A Recording Critic

**SIR.**—Although I do not profess to be an expert on the subject of getting the best out of L.P. discs, the letter in your January issue from Mr. B. L. Kershaw has prompted me to write and offer to him what little advice I can. First, I believe he is incorrect in stating that only one manufacturer makes three-speed manual players; Garrard, Collaro and B.S.R. all offer inexpensive models complete with pick-up, and the Collaro transcription unit is no dearer than a good autochanger.

I agree with Mr. Kershaw on the subject of auto-changers. If he values his records and wants good results a manual player is essential.

I do not agree with him with regard to record and stylus wear. The important point to remember with pick-ups is that it is not so much the stylus pressure, but inadequate lateral and vertical compliance that causes excessive wear.

I think that if he obtains a copy of G. A. Briggs's "Sound Reproduction," he will find much useful information on pick-ups and record wear in general.

A good motor is expensive but well worth it. It should be clamped down firmly to the motor board; spring mounting is not much good if the loudspeaker has a good response in the bass, because the motor plate is only supported on four points and vibrates with the motor. These vibrations travel up the pick-up arm bearings, along the arm to the head and the result is a hum from the loudspeaker. Use at least  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. plywood for the motor board and see that

the corner of the motor plate on which the pick-up is mounted is bolted to the board as firmly as possible.

A good crystal pick-up will give excellent results, but choose one which allows easy changing of the stylus, because if you cannot afford a diamond then do not play more than 200 L.P. sides with a sapphire. This amounts to about three months' regular use.

Handle your L.P. discs very carefully, for with a very silent background even the smallest scratch is easily heard: also, due to the slower speed, a scratch does not sound "click" but goes "pop," which is much more annoying!—E. T. HURST (Manchester).

## Atomic Power

**SIR.**—I was interested to read Mr. G. S. Benson's letter published in the December PRACTICAL WIRELESS. In it he suggested using hot air instead of steam for driving turbo-alternators in atomic power stations, in order to

eliminate the "water recovery and feed conditioning systems necessary to render the water and resulting steam pure, for operation in the turbine."

It seems to me that it might be necessary to purify the air before it is passed into the turbine via the heat exchanger. Apart from this small detail, Mr. Benson's idea appears to be practicable but not economical. This is because the exhaust pressure from the turbine would be relatively high in comparison with a steam arrangement in which the vacuum at the condensers at economical rating is usually about 29.1 in mercury.

It is important that this vacuum be maintained so that the turbines run at a maximum efficiency, since about 50 per cent. of power-station energy losses appear as heat in the condenser cooling water.—J. R. D. BROWN (Pinner).

## Radio-controlled Tractor

**SIR.**—I was interested in the item on a radio controlled tractor on page 733 of December PRACTICAL WIRELESS, particularly as "it is believed to be the first radio-controlled tractor to be shown in this country."

A radio-controlled tractor made by Tractors, Ltd., was demonstrated in 1946 to the Press with the co-operation of the Ministry of Supply. It is fully described in *Radio-Craft* for October, 1947, pages 20, 21, 54 and 64.—J. POTTER (Stockport).

**SIR.**—Two recent news items in your periodical call for comment.

*Solderless connections.* These were used con-

siderably on radio-controlled models about 1930 and an attempt to patent the idea was refused as this was apparently used generally on radio receivers used by the Royal Flying Corps in the first World War.

An eyelet, which is very like those used in shoes, holds the two wires or flat metal together on a star-shaped washer.

The joint is made with a tool you can buy in any leather arts-and-crafts shop. It can be broken open as quickly. A combined tool is in use among my equipment.

This means of making a connection was proved to be far more resistant to corrosion than solder, and its advantages when subjected to vibration are obvious—solder crystallises.

What the radio trade told those who used it is easy to imagine. "We are tooled for soldered joints and for the next 40 years nothing else will be used."

This is not true. The "form-recognition circuits" on a guided missile, which came into the hands of one of the former members of the Inventors Circle, has this type of connection.

The only reason why solderless connections are not used is that the trade does not like them. For prototype work they are invaluable. The resistance is lower. There is no mess of flux, and the saving of time is three times the value in money of the extra cost of "star-washers," etc.

#### Radio-controlled Tractors

When the writer saw a demonstration abroad it was made clear that one man can, on big fields, manage five big crawler tractors.

Among other uses are the radio control of tractors and tanks used in clearing radio-active matter.

The controller can be, say, 2,000 metres up in a helicopter. By aircraft the control of a group of appliances by radio is much easier than by giving

orders to a crew. The job the writer saw was in the finishing of a large canal. Nine men in control of roughly 12,000 h.p.

An operator controlling a big mechanical shovel from above, where he can see, is more accurate than controlling from inside the cabin.—J. DENNIS (Sheringham).

#### Making Transistors

SIR.—I have made up a transistor, somewhat on the lines of the article published in May last in your journal. Whilst I am very pleased with my results, there is one point which troubles me and that is that vibration (or perhaps loud signals?) seem to dislodge the contact point. I wonder if any other readers have made up these components and perhaps have experienced similar trouble. Could the points be "cemented" in contact with some form of thick paste which would not affect the working? It would be interesting if other readers could supply details of their experiences with these new components.—F. H. GREY (Mill Hill).

#### Modern Design

SIR.—Many years ago you published an article on modern design, in which the author suggested that the time would come when the radio receiver would be housed in a cellar or cupboard out of sight, and all controls carried out with a small box plugged into any room in the house. This is an admirable idea but has not yet come to fruition. When will a manufacturer make a receiver which can be used in this fashion. Your recent articles on remote control go some way towards this end, but surely a radio and a gramophone (with auto-changer) as well as a television receiver may be easily operated by remote control to-day. What about it designers?—R. MERRIDREW (Clapton).

## SERVICING RADIO RECEIVERS

(Continued from page 125)

given to the 100 pF capacitor in the grid circuit (connected to pin 5) and the 0.01  $\mu$ F capacitor at the earthy end of L8.

Although lack of signals on one band may indicate a fault in one of the appropriate coils or associated components, the trouble sometimes occurs if the oscillator grid capacitor reduces in value. Poor tracking should lead one to suspect a fault in the 500 pF capacitor shunting trimmer T6.

Low sensitivity on these models, generally accompanied by flat tuning of one of the I.F. transformers, often means that one of the 100 pF fixed I.F. tuning capacitors has become leaky or low in value.

Excessive distortion accompanied by V4 overheating nearly always means that either the 0.01 capacitor coupling V3 to V4, or the 25  $\mu$ F bias capacitor in V4 cathode is leaky.

If the valves are lighting up and H.T. is present, but the receiver is totally dead, a test should be made on the 0.005  $\mu$ F capacitor which shunts the primary of the loudspeaker transformer, for this sometimes tends to become short-circuited.

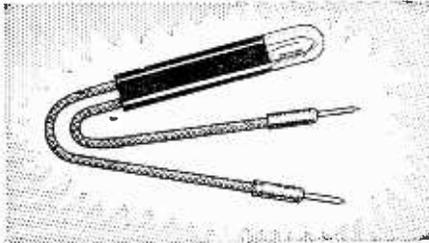
A short in V5 or on the H.T. line often causes the 47 ohm resistor in the anode circuit (pin 5) of this valve to burn out. It is not simply necessary to change this component, the cause of the trouble must first be found; trouble locating in this connection can often be aided by temporarily connecting a 230 volt 25 watt bulb in place of the resistor.

Editorial and Advertisement Offices:  
 "Practical Wireless," George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. Phone: Temple Bar 4363.  
 Telegrams: Newnes, Rand, London.  
 Registered at the G.P.O. for transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

The Editor will be pleased to consider articles of a practical nature suitable for publication in "Practical Wireless." Such articles should be written on one side of the paper only, and should contain the name and address of the sender. Whilst the Editor does not hold himself responsible for manuscripts, every effort will be made to return them if a stamped and addressed envelope is enclosed. All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed: The Editor, "Practical Wireless," George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. Owing to the rapid progress in the design of wireless apparatus and to our efforts to keep our readers in touch with the latest developments, we give no warranty that apparatus described in our columns is not the subject of letters patent. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in "Practical Wireless" is specifically reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden. "Practical Wireless" incorporates "Amateur Wireless."

# UNIVERSAL CIRCUIT TESTER

60-500 VOLTS A.C. or D.C.



- Electrical Domestic Appliances
- Motor Armatures
- Sparking Plugs
- Lighting Circuits
- Radio and T.V. Receivers
- Fuses

## 4/3

(Post Free)  
Trade Terms  
on Request.

### HARWIN

Engineers Ltd.

101-105 NIBTHWAITE ROAD, HARROW,  
MIDDX. Harrow O38L.

# THE HAM'S SHOP

CHEAPEST TELEVISION AND ELECTRICAL SHOP IN GREAT BRITAIN

45, WINETAVERN ST., BELFAST, NORTHERN IRELAND.  
Phone: Belfast 31849.

Receivers.—TR1196, complete with valves. £115-0; unit 188A. £3.  
Transmitter.—TR1196, £1-0-0, without valves. 10.-. Rec.  
Transmitter.—Type 38, 35/-. Transmitters.—Type TA.12B  
(Bendix), complete with valves (New). £5-0-0. Units.—B. F. Type  
24 and 25, with valves. 14/-; Type 62, £2-0-0. Morse Keys.—2 6.  
3/6 and 4/6. TV Aerials.—Indoor. 12/6. Soldering Irons.—220.  
230, 12 6 (Cost 25/-). Speakers.—4in. 15/-; 5in. 12 6; 8in. 10.-.  
Motors.—30 m amp. 8/6; 1 amp. 8/6; 3.5 kv. 12 6. (Cannot be  
repeated.) VCR Chassis.—With valves. £1. Dials.—1191. 4 6.  
Door Bells.—(Work off mains). 3/-. Aerials.—Car Aerials, pull-out.  
7 6. V.I.F. Aerials.—2 6. Cut-Outs.—12 v. 8/6, and 24 v. 5/6.  
Miniature Motors.—Work off 12 v. or 24 v. A.C. 7 6 ea. Tubes.—  
3BP1. 25/-; 6CP1. £1; VR07. 30/- (no cut-offs); 807. 8/-; 6V6.  
7 6. Metal Rectifiers.—250, 150 mamps. 5/6; 6 v. 1/2 amp.  
2/-; 12 v. 8 amp. £1. Metal Boxes.—2/-. Chassis with Com-  
ponents.—5/- (worth £1 ea.). Tannoy Microphones.—5.-. Trans-  
formers.—350, 350, 80 m amp. 4 v. 4 amp. and 4 v. 3 amp. 14/- ea.;  
350-0-350, 250 m amps. 6.5 v. at 7 amp. 5 v. at 4 amp. and 3.5 v. at 27 6.  
(These cannot be repeated.) Charging Transformers.—From 3 v. to  
30 v. at 2 to 3 amp. £1. Rivets.—Aluminum. 2 6 per box. Boxes  
Assorted Screws.—2.-. Resistors.—All sizes from 6d. Co-AX.  
Cable.—8d. per yd. Tub Units.—7/6 ea. Battery Chassis.—With  
valves. 12 6. Superhet Chassis.—With valves. 25.-. Rev. Counters  
—1 6 ea. Twin Flex.—50 yds. 22 6. Condensers.—5 mfd. high  
voltage. 5/- ea. Control Units.—2 6 ea. Transmitting Unit  
Condensers.—100 pF. 3/6. Pulley Wheels.—6d. ea. (Bakelite).  
Speaker Fret.—2.-. Crystals.—2/6 ea. Relays.—2,000 or 5,000  
ohms. 7 6 ea.; 620 ohms. 3/6. Bell Transformers.—5 6 ea.  
Filament Transformers.—3.5 and 6 v. 1 amp. 5 6 ea. Chokes.—  
200 m amp. 10 H. 3 6. Bulbs.—10 v. 1 to 3 amp. 6d. ea. All sizes  
of Volume Controls.—2 6 ea. with switch. 3/6 ea. Valve Holders.  
—All types from 6d. Aladdin Formers and Cores.—6d. Hydro-  
meters.—3 ball type. 1/6. Pumps.—£1 ea. Lead-In Tubes.—  
12in. 1/-; Wire Wound Pots.—50 K. 6/-; Aerial Wire.—50ft.  
1/6. Micro Transformers.—2/6. Polished Ebony Rods.—9d.  
Coil Formers.—3 x 1 1/2in. 4d. 6 x 1 1/2in. 6d. Vibrators.—6 v. or  
12 v. 17/6. Headphones.—L.R. 8/6; H.R.—15/-; Aerial Attenu-  
ators.—4 6 ea. Goggles.—1.-. Transmitting Condensers.—  
100 pF. 3/6 ea. Moving Coil Hand Mikes.—9 6. Single Ear Pieces.  
—Complete with lead. 3/-. Bulgin Jack Sockets.—2.-. Cushions.—  
Uncovered. 30in. x 9in. 3 6; covered moquette. £1. Switches.—  
25 way. 7 6. Pifco Test Meters.—25/- (A.C./D.C.). Tank Aerial  
Bases.—2 6 ea. Fire Sprays.—750 watt. 1/-; Transformers.—  
6.3 V. 2 amp. 6/-; 202 V. 5/-; Auto Trans. 100 W. 8 6.  
Complete Kits of Parts for Crystal Sets.—6/-.  
Packing and Carriage extra. Please enclose S.A.E. with Enquiries.  
Deliveries within 14 days. ALWAYS AT YOUR SERVICE.

## VIEW MASTER BAND III CONVERSION

Send for our fully detailed list  
for the View Master Band III  
Converter described in Practical  
Television.

## WATTS RADIO

8, Apple Market, Kingston-on-Thames,  
SURREY.

Telephone: KINGston 4099

### CUT OUT THE CRACKLE

Use Metal Screened Twin Flex.—8ft. lengths,  
tagged ends. 2/6 each. Twin Braided Flex-  
ible leads.—8ft. lengths, tagged, 1/- each.  
Single Braided Flexible leads.—2ft. lengths,  
tagged, 6d. each. Instrument Copper Wire  
—Ennied .025 P.V.C. Insulated, various  
colours. 6d. per yard. Coil Winding enamel  
wires 55, 36, 37, 38, 39 S.W.G.—any quantity,  
C.P.

S.A.E. for further particulars.  
\* ONLY 'S' COMPONENTS LTD.  
Llanerch-y-Mor Holywell, Flintshire

## ALFRED PADGETT

40, MEADOW LANE, LEEDS 11

Tel.: Cleckheaton 99

Bring your T.V. set up to date with the  
ZC13312 R.D.F. No. 1 set. These sets are  
Brand New in makers' metal case. They  
osc. and mixer stages. Suitable for I.T.A.  
4 I.F. stages and they are tunable. Valve  
line up: 13 in 41—5 VR65, 1 CV63, 1 VR137,  
2 VR66, 1 VR54, 3 VR92, less power pack,  
but otherwise complete. This is offered  
at the very low price of 15/- only, with 13  
Carriage and packing 7/6.

Condenser Bargain. 8 x 8 x 8 450 volts work-  
ing and surge proof, neat and compact,  
2/6, post 9d. £1.5.0 per doz. lots, post free.

Small 5 Henry Chokes at 80 mills. 2/-  
post 9d. Doz. lots £1, post free.

Special purchase of Crystal Diodes,  
10d. each, post 2d. These are the Real  
McCoy, with long wire ends, and will put  
real pep into any crystal set.

Small 24-Volt A.C./D.C. Motor, 1,800 revs.  
p.m. Good torque on 12 volts. Brand New.  
3/6 (scrap price), post 1/9.

Small Ball Races for model maker, etc. 6d.  
each, post 3d. Doz. lots 5/-, post free.

Small Metal Rectifiers, 12 months' guaran-  
tee. 250 volts at 100 mills. 6/6, post 1/3.

Indicator Tube Unit Type HC999A.  
Complete with 3BP1 tube, less valves.  
Brand New. This is a scope all but made.  
25/-, 8/- carriage. Case and parts less tube  
10/-.

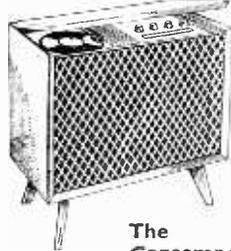
Brand New 3BP1, complete with base and  
screening case. Just the job for a scope or  
bedside T.V., 15/-, insurance and packing 4/-.

Radio Yokes with a 90 days' guarantee,  
post 6d. per valve. Doz. lots post free less  
5 per cent.

6V6. 6/6; CK7G. 4/-; 6K8. 7/6; 6H6G.  
1/3; 6H6M. 1/9; 6G6. 3/6; 6SH7. 6 6;  
6SL7. 6/6; 6X5. 5/-; 2X2. 1/6; VU11. 1/6;  
954. 1/3; 955. 2/6; 9001. 1/-; CV100. 1/-;  
VR137. 1/3; VR65. 1/6; VR66. 1/-; VR54  
9d.; CV63. 1/-; VR92. 9d.; 12SH7M. 2 6;  
12SJ7M. 2/6; 12H6M. 1/3; 6J5. metal 3/6  
each.

Handy Box of Mixed B.A. Nuts and Bolts,  
etc., lib. weight, 1/-, post 9d.

## CABINETS . . . . . HI-FI EQUIPMENT WE CAN SUPPLY ANY CABINET TO YOUR OWN SPECIFICATION



The  
Contemporary

is oak veneered with mahogany interior,  
normally wax finished, but available in  
any shade to order at £315.0.  
We can supply and fit into any cabinet all  
the latest hi-fi amplifiers, tuners, transcrip-  
tion units, record changers and speakers.  
Send for free illustrated catalogue of cabinets,  
chassis, out-changers and speakers, etc. H.P.  
can be arranged.

LEWIS RADIO COMPANY,  
120, GREEN LANES, PALMERS GREEN,  
LONDON, N.13. BOWES Park 6064.

## RADIO AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS

All parts in stock for:  
Viewmaster, Soundmaster, Telexing, etc.  
Easy Terms available.  
21d. stamp (only) for Catalogue.

JAMES H. MARTIN & CO.,  
FINSTHWAITE, NEWBY BRIDGE,  
ULVERSTON, LANCs.

## RECEIVERS &amp; COMPONENTS

**MAKING YOUR OWN?** Telescopes, Enlargers, Binoculars, Microscopes, Projectors or, in fact, anything that needs lenses. Then get our booklets. "How to use Ex-Gov. Lenses & Prisms," Nos. 1 & 2 price 2/6 each; also our stereo book "3-D Without Viewers," price 7/6. Comprehensive lists of lenses, optical, radio and scientific gear, free for s.a.e. H. W. ENGLISH, Rayleigh Road, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex.

**LOUDSPEAKERS** repaired promptly. **MODEL LOUDSPEAKER SERVICE.** Bullington Rd., Oxford.

**AMERICAN RADIO** Plans and Devices. Now available. Hundreds of new and startling devices you can make. Only designs of this type available in UK. Receivers, walkie talkies, amplifiers, recorders, magic eye alarms, etc. Full lists, data, illustrations free for stamp. Send to-day—A.P.S. (PW), Sedgeford, King's Lynn.

**MIDDLEBROUGH.** Largest stocks on N-East coast. Radio/TV components. FM Kits, Gram. Cabinets, Tape Decks, Leak Amplifiers, Valves, etc. Callers only. PALMERS, 106, Newport Road. (Phone: 3096.)

**BUILD YOUR OWN T.V.** and learn about its operation, maintenance and servicing. Qualified engineer-tutor available whilst you are learning and building. Free Brochure from E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. PW58, London, W.4. (Associated with H.M.V.)

**WALNUT** Radiogram Cabinets of distinction; std. details. R. SHAW, 69, Fairlop Rd., E.

**ALUMINIUM CHASSIS** made to your requirements, 16 & 18 gauge, any quantity, large or small. We will be pleased to quote. **MACHINE CONTACTS.** Building 336, Hurn Airport, Christchurch, Hants.

**SERVICE SHEETS.** T.V. and Radio, over 2,000 models, sale or hire; Valves and Components. S.A.E. with enquiries. W. J. GILBERT, 24, Frithville Gardens, London, W.12.

**B.S.R.** Monarch 3-speed Autotune Units, new, in maker's sealed carton, guarantee, complete with instructions, template, suspension springs. 49/15/-; carriage paid; immediate delivery. TOMLINS, 127, Brockley Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23.

**TELEVISION.** 9in. Models. 46/10/-; 12in. Models. 45/15/-; all makes working; carriage paid. TOMLINS, 127, Brockley Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23.

**GOVERNMENT SURPLUS** Illustrated Catalogue, No. 12, containing over 400 items of electrical, mechanical and radio equipment for experiments, etc. Price 1/6, post free. ARTHUR SALLIS, 93, North Road, Brighton, Sussex.

**BAND III TV CONVERTER,** complete, tested and guaranteed, in attractive case, will convert any TV TRF or Superhet; London or Birmingham Models available. 46/15/-. Make it yourself and save money! Complete kit of parts down to last nut, bolt and screw, and comprehensive instructions. 45/5/-. Terms: Cash with order; we pay carriage; immediate despatch. B. FRANKS, 97, Amhurst Road, London, E.8.

**SERVICE SHEETS.** Radio, T.V., from 2/3; 4,000 models avail. List 1/-, S.A.E. enquiries. TELRAY, 11, Maudland Bk., Preston.

**I.F. TRANSFORMERS,** 465 Kc/s. 8in. sq. x 2 1/2in. cans, Litz wound, high Q. brand new, per pair 5/6, p.p 3/3. OLIVERS, Havelock Turnery, 55, Havelock Road, Torquay.

**KEYBOARDS** (2), 61 Note, Contacts. 47, 23, Gresham St., Coventry.

**RATES:** 5/6 per line or part thereof, average five words to line, minimum 2 lines. Ex. No. 1/- extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless," Tower House, Southampton St., Strand, London, W.C.2.

**ELECTROLYTICS,** capacity, voltage, size, type of mounting, price, post paid. 250 x 350, 6v. 1in. x 2in., lug. 1/6; 1,000, 12v. 6v. 1 x 3, clip; 3/3; 250, 12v. 1 x 3, clip, 1/9; 500, 12v. 1 x 1 1/2, W.E. 2; 10, 25v. 1 x 1 1/2, clip, 1/3; 25, 25v. 1 x 1 1/2, W.E. 1/6; 500, 50v. 1 x 3, clip, 3/6; 50 + 50, 150v. 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 2/9; 40 + 40, 275v. 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 3/3; 100, 275/350v. 1 1/2 x 3, clip, 3/3; 24, 275v. 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 3/3; 60 + 250, 275 350v. 1 1/2 x 4 1/2, clip, 6/3; 32 + 32, 275v. 1 1/2 x 3, W.E. 3/3; 16 + 16 + 8, 350, 425, lug. 4/3; 32 + 32, 350/425v. clip, 1 x 2, 4/3; 8 + 8, 350v. 1 x 2, clip, 3/3; 8, 450v. 1 x 2, clip, 1/9; 15 + 15, 450v. 20, 25v. 1 x 3, lug. 4/3; 64 + 120, 275v. 1 1/2 x 4 1/2, clip, 5/6; 20 + 10, 450v. 1 x 3, clip, 4/3; 8, 500v. 1 1/2 x 2 1/2, clip, 2/6; 8 + 8, 500v. 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 4/3; 200 + 500, 275/350v. 2 x 4 1/2, clip, 7/6; 32 + 32 + 8, 350 425v. 1 1/2 x 3, clip, 5/3; all Cans. some with sleeves, all voltages, wkg. sure where marked, new stock guaranteed. Television Chassis, cadmium plated, steel, size 14 x 13 x 2 1/2in., complete with 13 valveholders (8-B9A, Ex. 1-B9A Cer., 2-B7G Cer., 1-6X5, Oct. Ampl. 20 various tag strips, cut away for metal rec. line trans., etc., 9/11 each, post paid; front and rear tube mounts to fit above chassis, 3/- pair, post paid. P.M. focus Magnets, wide angle, tetraode tube, fully adjustable, 12/-, post paid. Scanning Coils, wide angle, with mounting lugs, 19/6, post paid. Mains Trans. 340-220-0, 220-340v. 220-mA. 4v 6.5A, 4v 3A, 4v 1.5A, 2v 1.5A, 4v 6.5A. PRI. 0-205-225-245v. 30/-, postage paid. **RADIO CLEARANCE LIMITED,** 27, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. (Telephone: Museum 9188.)

**ENGRAVING.**—Amateurs and trade surplus can be undertaken by getting in touch with A. G. ENGRAVING, now at 83, Bedford Hill, London, S.W.12. (Tel.: BAL 7085.) (Engravers to well-known makers of Electronic Equipment used by the Aircraft Industry, A.W.R.E., etc.)

**OSMOR** would like you to have Free Practical Wiring Diagrams with full lists of components required. Send 7id. (stamp) to **OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS LTD.** 418, Brighton Rd., Sth. Croydon, Croydon 5148. (See advert., page 95.)

**ORGAN,** electronic, Baldwin type, half completed, comprising 2-manual organ console ready for fitting key switches, power unit, all valves, all condensers, all resistors, wire, multi-plugs, sub-chassis, valveholders, etc.; etc.; worth hundreds when complete. Sale due to pressure of other work. Sacrifice and real bargain, 45/5. Box No. 264, c/o PRACTICAL WIRELESS.

**MIDLAND BAND III CONVERTERS.** Complete kit of parts for "WW" and "Teleton" Converters, including Teleton or Osmor coils, 2 EP80 valves, drilled chassis and wiring diagram, 45/-, p. and p. 1/-; as above, with power pack kit, 70/-, p. and p. 1/6; Teleton and Osmor Coil Sets, 15/-; Drilled Chassis, 3/9, p. and p. 9d.; Matched Pairs, 6V6G and GT, 17/- per pair, p. and p. 6d. R. J. COOPER, 32, South End, Croydon, Surrey. (CRO 9186.)

**RADIO UNLIMITED** offer: Band 3 Loft Aerials, 19/6; Converter Kit, incl. coils and valves, 49/6; Coil packs, 1, m, and short, 29/6, list 48/-; Full range Teleton Coils, Allison Transformers, Repanco Coils always in stock. New P.M. Spkrs., 6in., 17/-; 8in., 19/-; 12in., 27/6; 3-speed Gram., incl. p.d.p., 90/-; Mic/Gram. Amplifier, vol. tone indicator, etc., complete with spkr. 87/6; Train Trans. 15/-; Mic Trans. 2/6; Crystal Diodes, 2/-; 0005 Tuner, 3/-; Twin 0005, 5/6; 3-Gang 0005, 7/6. Valves, EP80, PCC44, PCL80, ECL80, 9/6; 5U4, 6P6, 6V6, EL32, 6BE6, 6BW6, 7/6. Fresh stock Condensers, 450vW, 2mf, 4mf, 8mf, 1/8; 8 x 8mf, 16mf, 2/3; 8 x 16, 16 x 16, 32mf, 3/-; 32 x 32, 5/-; .001, .002, .003, .02, .01, 1/7, dozen. Full list available. **RADIO UNLIMITED,** Elm Road, London, E.17. Postal: 50, Hare Street, London, E.17. (LARKSWOOD 8377.)

**RADIOS,** 20 used sets from 20/-; also Grams and Records. Stamp for list. KNIGHT, 45, Weelsby St., Grimsby.

**SIMULATOR UNIT,** 47/6, ideal for converting to U.H.F. Walky-talky; instruction book free with order; 6 valves; carr. 2/6, 8in. P.M. Speakers, standard 2-ohm, ideal extensions; as new, 10/9, post 1/9. Coil Packs, 3, 9 band, complete with pr. 465 I.F.s. 2 gang condns., dial and similar drawing, post 1/9. Transformers, 3/9, 4 volt, 12 volt heaters, primary 110-250 volt, Sec. 350-0-350 volt, post 2/3. Cheap Tubes, 15in. (callers only) 45/-; see a picture working; 3 months' guarantee (Mazda only); 15in. with K/H shorts, 30/-; 12in. with slight burn, 30/-; DUKE & CO., 621, Romford Road, London, E.12.

**T.V.** in perfect working order by leading manufacturers from 4/12, all makes; many sets suitable use anywhere; impossible to show complete stocks here. Send s.a.e. for latest bargains. 9in. Pyc 4/12, 10in. Marcon 4/14, 12in. Ferguson 4/24, 12in. Marcon 4/22/10/-, etc. carriage paid. THIS IS A GENUINE OFFER—NOT A "CATCH A LION'S SOLE"

**EVERY WEEK ALL PARTS BRITISH ISLES.** Callers welcomed. Originals of many unsolicited testimonials seen any time at our registered office. **HIGH STREET RADIO,** 284-6, High Street, Croydon, Surrey. (Telephone: CROYDON 8030.)

**R.F. UNITS,** Types 27 or 26, 25/-; 25 or 24, 10/-; brand new with valves; post 2/6. E.W.S. CO., 69, Church Rd., Moseley, Birmingham.

**WANTED,** surplus Television Valves for cash. HODSON, 17, Cross Keys Lane, Low Fell, Gateshead, 9, Co. Durham.

## SITUATIONS VACANT

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64, inclusive, or a woman aged 18-59, inclusive, unless he or she, or the employment, is exempt from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

**T.V. TESTERS.**—Training Opportunities. Pye Limited of Cambridge, one of the leading manufacturers in the Television Industry, offer training to suitable candidates for testing and fault-finding on complex T.V. Transmission equipment. A 3 months' course will be given to selected applicants, who should have a sound training in the fundamentals of radio. Applications are welcome from men who have completed or are about to complete their service with H.M. Forces and should be addressed to the **CHIEF ENGINEER,** Pye Limited, St. Andrew's Road, Cambridge, quoting "T.V."

**DENCO (CLACTON) LIMITED**, due to expansion require the services of an Engineer able to design coils and coil packs in keeping with modern technical requirements. Permanent employment and participation in pension scheme is offered to a first-class designer. 357.9, Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex.

**DENCO (CLACTON) LIMITED**, due to expansion, require the services of a Foreman skilled in setting Douglas Wave and other Coil Winders and the intelligent control of labour. Permanent and pensionable employment is offered to a man between the ages of 25 and 50 years. 357.9, Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex.

**ENGINEERS REQUIRED** to service Industrial Radio Frequency Heating Equipment. Good knowledge of basic radio theory essential, specialised training in company's products will be given. Must hold driving licence. Apply in writing, stating age, full details of past experience and salary required, to **RADIO HEATERS LTD.**, 46, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1.

**YOUNG MAN** with good knowledge of Electronics for Recording Studio. Box No. 265, c/o PRACTICAL WIRELESS.

**JUNIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEER/WIREMAN** required to assist in design and construction of electronic and electro-mechanical devices. Please apply to **CHIEF ENGINEER**, Pye Limited, St. Andrew's Road, Cambridge.

**SENIOR TECHNICIAN AND TECHNICIAN** for construction of prototype electro-mechanical apparatus in Department of Medical Electronics. Salary for Senior Technician £540 x £20(3) x £25(1) to £625, plus London Weighting. Technician £450 x £15(3) x £20(1) to £515 plus London Weighting. Apply Personnel Officer, St. Thomas' Hospital, S.E.1.

**INSTRUMENT MAKING** and allied laboratory work. Queen Mary College (University of London), Mile End Road, E.1. Versatile man to take charge of construction, maintenance, etc., of experimental equipment in Engineering Laboratory. Work involves precision fitting and some elementary knowledge of electronics. Salary according to ability, etc., on scale £490-20-£590 p.a. plus London Weighting £20 or £30 according to age. Five day week. Minimum three weeks annual leave. Pension scheme. Letters only to Registrar (CMK), stating age, experience, present work.

**SENIOR LABORATORY TECHNICIANS** required. Vacancies for men with experience in the following: physical laboratories, electronics, chemical laboratories, electronics, latex. Salary scale £425 x £27 x £533, with possibility of proceeding to maximum of £641. Apply in writing, giving particulars of age, qualifications, experience, etc., to **SECRETARY**, National College of Rubber Technology, Northern Polytechnic, Holloway Road N.7.

### ASTRAL RADIO PRODUCTS

**HOME RADIO**, 32 page illustrated booklet. Simple wiring. Instructions for Crystal Set, 1, 2, 3 Valves, 2, post 3d.  
**TRE COILS**, Specified for 'Beside Push-button, 4, "All Dry 3 Band, 3, "Push-button 4, etc., 6 6 pr., post 6d. Push-button Unit with modification data 7.  
**DUAL WAVE HC Coil**, Specified for "Summer All Dry Portable", Modern 1 Valve, Modern 2 Valve, B7 G Battery Miniature, etc., 4 3, post 3d.  
**HET'S Miniature**, 1A11 x 21, round in case, K coils, Special offer, 9 6 pr., post 3d. Extra high "Q" AC, B pass 3, 3 each, post 6d.  
**FRAME AERIALS**, M.W., 5, post 4d.  
**H.F. Choke** (Osmer Q.C.1), 4, post 4d.  
**Crystal Set Coils**, L & M.C.1, 2 6, post 3d.

82, Centurion Road, Brighton

### BOOKS

**I.P.R.E. TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS.**  
6,500 Alignment Peaks for Superheterodynes, 5/9, post free. Data for constructing TV Aerial Strength Meter, 7/6. Sample copy. The Practical Radio Engineer, quarterly publication of the Institute, 2/-; membership and examination data, 1/-; Secretary, I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Rd., London, N.8.

**AMERICAN MAGAZINES.** One year's "Audio," 35/-; "High Fidelity," 50/-; Specimens 3/6 and 4/6, respectively. Full list from **WILEN LTD.** (Dept. 40), 101, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4.

### FOR SALE

**THE HIWAYMAN.** A new super Portable Radio for the home constructor; all-dry 4-valve superbet with Ferrite rod aerial; easy wiring diagrams and instructions, 1/6 (post 3d.). **RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD.**, 33, Much Park St., Coventry.

**GUARANTEED TELEVISION**, 12in. models, first-class picture, 5-channel, £30 each; carriage paid. **THE GRAMOPHONE SHOP**, 19-21, Brockley Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23.

**SEVERAL EARLY MODELS** 9in. Television, complete and mostly working, £5/5, each; carriage paid. **TOMLINS**, 127, Brockley Rise, Forest Hill S.E.23. (FOR 5497.)

### VALVES

**WANTED.** Valves, EY51, ECL80, KT61, 6U4GT, PL81, 35Z4, etc., etc., prompt cash. **WM. CARVIS LTD.**, 103, North Street, Leeds, 7.

**ALL TYPES** of Valves required for cash. State quantity and condition. **RADIO FACILITIES LTD.**, 38, Chalcot Road, N.W.1. (PR1mrose 9090.)

### EDUCATIONAL

**MERCHANT NAVY.** Train as Radio Officer. The big liners are open to you, but you must qualify for the P.M.G. Certificate, Day, Evening and "Radiocerts" Postal Courses. Est. 36 years. S.A.E. for prospectus from Director, **THE WIRELESS SCHOOL**, 21, Manor Gardens, London, N.7.

**MERCHANT NAVY** Wireless School, Overseas House, Brooks' Bar, M/cr 16.

### VACANCIES FOR SKILLED CRAFTSMEN IN GOVERNMENT SERVICE AT CHELTENHAM

Applicants required with experience of:-

- Maintenance and Installation of Teleprinters, Cypher Machines, Auto-transmitters, Perforators, Re-Perforators
- Cabling, Wiring, Distribution frames, Jack fields or a knowledge of
- Long distance radio communication systems, Line telegraph systems (e.g., V.F.), Multiplex and five-unit telegraph code.

**BASIC PAY:** £7.18.10d. plus merit pay up to £2.10.0d., assessed at interview and based on ability and experience.

Opportunities for permanent and pensionable posts.

5-day week—good working conditions—single accommodation available.

Apply to: **Personnel Officer, G.C.H.Q. (FOREIGN OFFICE), 53, Clarence Street, Cheltenham.**

**FREE!** Brochure giving details of Home Study Training in Radio, Television, and all branches of Electronics. Courses for the Hobby Enthusiast or for those aiming at the A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B., and other Professional examinations. Train with the college operated by Britain's largest Elec.ronics organisation. Moderate fees. Write to **E.M.I. INSTITUTES**, Dept. PW28, London, W.4.

**WIRELESS.** Day and Evening Class instruction for P.M.G. Certificate of Proficiency and Amateur Wireless Licence. Morse instruction only if required, also postal courses. Apply **B.S.T. LTD.**, 179, Clapham Rd., London, S.W.9.

**WIRELESS.** See the World as a Radio Officer in the Merchant Navy; short training period; low fees; scholarships, etc., available. Boarding and Day students. Stamp for prospectus. **WIRELESS COLLEGE**, Colwyn Bay.

**T/V AND RADIO.** A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc., on "no pass—no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. Details of exams, and home training courses in all branches of radio and T/V; write for 144-page handbook—free. **B.I.E.T.** (Dept. 242G), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

**CITY AND GUILDS** (Electrical, etc.) on "no pass—no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbook—free and post free. **B.I.E.T.** (Dept. 242A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

**THE INSTITUTE** of Practical Radio Engineers Home Study Courses are suitable coaching text for I.P.R.E. and other qualifying examinations. Fees are moderate. Syllabus of seven modern courses post free from **SECRETARY, I.P.R.E.**, 20, Fairfield Road, London, N.8.

**A.M.I. Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E.,** City and Guilds, etc., on "no pass—no fee" terms; over 95% successes. For details of exams, and courses in all branches of engineering, building, etc., write for 144-page handbook, free. **B.I.E.T.** (Dept. 242B), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

**THERE IS** a national shortage of Mercantile Radio Officers. Why not make Communications your career? You can be assured of a sea-going appointment after qualifying at **THE SCHOOL OF MARINE RADIO AND RADAR (A.S.T.)**, Hamble, Southampton. For details apply Commandant, quoting A.12.

### RADIO MECHANICS

Ferranti Limited have vacancies for Skilled Radio Mechanics, preferably with Radar experience, for a variety of work in production and research departments. Good opportunities exist especially for those who have, or are willing to study for, the City and Guilds Certificates. Please write, giving details of career to date to the Personnel Officer, Ferranti Limited, Ferry Road, Edinburgh, 5, quoting Ref. RM. 110.

### 1-Finger Pianists

Build your own electronic keyboard and play everything! Send for free leaflet. Guitar, cello, flute and trumpet are all easy. Write now...

**C & S, 10 Duke St., Darlington, Co. Durham**

**TELEKIT SUPPLY**

CHANTRY LANE, BROMLEY, KENT

Please mention P.W. and enclose 6d. postage

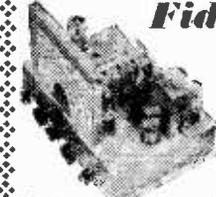
**VALVES GUARANTEED**

OZ4	5/-	6BW3	6/8	15D2	5-6
1LN5		6B8	5/-	50G5	8-6
(Sooled) 3 6		6K1A1	6/8	EF36	7-6
1S5	6/-	6K7G	4/6	EF39	7-6
1U5	5/-	7D8	5/6	EF50	6/-
3D6		9D6	5/-	EL32	6/8
(Sooled) 2/6		12A6		ET11	5/-
6AK6	6/6	(Sooled) 5/-		V570	5/-
6BA6	7/-	12BA8	6/-	VU11	4-6
6RH6	6/6	12BE6	6/-	W77	5-
6BS7	7/6	12BH7	10/6		

Most other types of valve (BVA and Surplus) also available.

KiTs :-VHF/PM (Jason)—£7.5.0.  
Band III Conversion Iron £2.8.0.  
104, HIGH STREET, BECKENHAM, KENT.

Shop Exclusively for the Home Constructor.  
Phone : Beckenham 3720.



**Fidelia**  
HAND BUILT RADIO UNITS

THE FIDELIA MAJOR 10

Fidelia AM/FM models give reception of V.H.F. high quality transmissions plus normal wavebands. Major AM/FM 12 valves, £44. De-Luxe AM/FM 11 valves, £55/12/- . F.M. Tuner, £14.3.-. Data sheet free.

Electro Acoustic Developments, 2 Amburst Road, Telcombe Cliffs, Sussex.

**BUILD YOUR OWN TAPE RECORDER WITH THE 'ASPDEN' TAPE DECK KITS**

2 Models

5in. Reels      7in. Reels

**£7.10.0      £8.10.0**

and the new

**AMPLIFIER & POWER PACK KITS**

HIGH QUALITY . . . LOW PRICE

Send stamp for full details to :

**W. S. ASPDEN,**  
10, Market Street, Wesham, Kirkham, Lancs.

**ANNAKIN'S BARGAINS**

Two Valve Battery Amplifiers 1J13A, with Valves, 5 - ea., 1.10 post. RF24 Units Valved, 10 - ea., 2.3 post. Intra-Red Image Converters (less Zamboni Pile). New in transit case. 15 - ea., 1.10 post. R.A.F. Box Kites, 36 1/4" x 17 1/4" x 17 1/4". New (less string) 17 - post free. 2H, 30 mA. Chokes 5 - ea. 14 post. Most of previous bargains available. Money Back Guarantee. C.W.O. only. Free Lists.

25, ASHFIELD PLACE, OTLEY, YORKS

**FIRST-CLASS RADIO COURSES . . .**

**GET A CERTIFICATE!**

**QUALIFY AT HOME—IN SPARE TIME**

After brief, intensely interesting study—undertaken at home in your spare time—**YOU** can secure your professional qualification. Prepare for **YOUR** share in the post-war boom in Radio. Let us show you how!

**FREE GUIDE**

The New Free Guide contains 132 pages of information of the greatest importance to those seeking such success-compelling qualifications as **A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds Final Radio, P.M.G. Radio Amateurs Exams, Gen. Cert. of Educ., London B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., Draughtsmanship** (all branches), etc., together with particulars of our remarkable Guarantees of **SUCCESS OR NO FEE**

Write now for your copy of this invaluable publication. It may well prove to be the turning point in your career.

**FOUNDED 1885—OVER 150,000 SUCCESSES**

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING**  
(Dept. 461), 148, HOLBORN, LONDON, E.C.1

**STAN WILLETTS**  
43, Spon Lane, West Bromwich, Staffs.  
Tel. : WES 2392

**R11554 COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS**, complete with 10 valves, very good condition, £5.19.6. P. & P. 7/6.

**PICK-UP**, famous makes, magnetic, 78 r.p.m., cream, turn over head, brand new, 18.6. P. & P. 1/-.

**196 BRAND NEW VALVES 12 8.** EBC39, EF39, EF36, TT11, 2 EL32. P. & P. 9d.

**GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES**—G.E.C. 1/- each ; 9/6 doz. P. & P. 3d.

**VALVES**

Brand new guaranteed, ATP1, 2 6 ; EL32, 2 6 ; SP61, 2/- ; 9D2, 3 6 ; 8D2, 2 - ; 4D1, 1 9 ; EA50, 1 9 ; 6X5GT, 6J6, EL91, N77, EF39, EBC39, 5 6 each ; 6X4, 6AQ5, 1T4, DF91, 1S5, DAF91, 6 9 each ; EF37A, 10 6 ; EF38, 4 6 ; 12AU7, 7 6 ; EC52, 4 9 ; 8SN7, 7 6 ; 8SL7, 7 6 ; EBF4, 4 0. P. & P. 6d.

**"TRIPLET"** 1 ma meter rectifiers, brand new with circuit, 5.6. P. & P. 6d.

**WANTED: NEW VALVES.**

**ARE YOU SURE?**

Only one in a hundred home-built receivers, amplifiers and so on give of their best. Remember, just one inaccurate component will ruin performance. Is that 1,000-ohm resistor 800 ohms or 1,200 ohms—or something in between? With 20 per cent. tolerance it could be any of these values. Our Res Cap. Bridge, complete in every detail for only 31/6, will check every resistor and condenser quickly and accurately. Here are other items from our range of famous test gear kits, at the lowest prices in the world.

Spot Frequency Sig. Gen., 35/- . Inductance Bridge, 42 6. Audio-Frequency Bridge, 38 6. Twin Multi-omer, 30/-.

Post and packing 1.6 on all kits.  
Stamp for Illustrated lists.

**RADIO MAIL, Dept. N**  
6, Raleigh Street, Nottingham

**Kendall & Mousley Ltd.**

Offer the following as permanent lines:—

10% High Stability Resistors in preferred values : 1/2 w., 6d. and 1 w., 9d. each. Reduction on quantities.

T.S.L. Electrostatic Speakers:—  
Type LSH75, 12'6 ; LSH1518, 17.6. LSH100, 21 -.

18, Melville Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 16.

**MORSE CODE Training**

Send for the Candler **BOOK OF FACTS**

It gives details of all Courses which include a Special one for acquiring amateur licence.

**CANDLER SYSTEM CO., Dept. 5LC**  
52b, Abingdon Road, London, W.8.  
Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

**RENEWBAT**

Don't scrap that failing car battery or radio cell. Try Renewbat conditioner. Works like a charm. Simple and safe to use. Full instructions. Small 6 v. car size, 3/6, 12 v. size, 5/- . Post free.

**CHAMPION PRODUCTS,**  
43, Uplands Way, London, N.21.  
Phone : LAB 4457.

**Solder with PERMATIP AND PERMABIT INSTRUMENTS FOR GREATER SOLDERING EFFICIENCY**



The soldering bit which maintains its face indefinitely without attention. 25 models available for mains or low voltage supply. Bit sizes 3/32 to 3/8 inch. Full details in booklet S.P.10 from sole manufacturers:—

**LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD.,**  
106, GEORGE STREET, CROYDON, SURREY. TEL. CROYDON 8589.

**F M and HI-FI Components**

DENCO F.M. TUNER circuits 1s. 6d.  
RADIO CONST'NR. F.M. " 2s. 0d.  
MULLARD AMPLIFIERS " 3s. 6d.  
OSRAM 912 PLUS " 4s. 0d.

Separate price lists available on request to

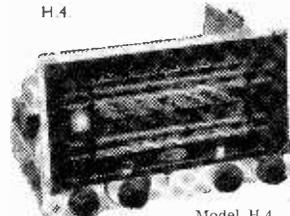
**J. T. FILMER** MAYPOLE ESTATE, BEXLEY, KENT.  
Tel. Bexleyheath 7267.



## DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

H.4.

FULLY GUARANTEED


**RADIO-  
RADIOGRAM  
CHASSIS**
**ASSEMBLED AND  
READY FOR USE**

Model H.4. "A.F.-F.M." Chassis. 4 Wavebands including F.M., 7 Valves with latest miniature Cathode Ray Tuning Indicator. **£27.16. 0**

Model F.3. 3 Wavebands, 5 Valves, 1 watt output, wide range tone control. **£14.11.11**

Model F.3.P.P. 3 Wavebands, 7 Valves, 6 watt output, with "Push Pull" stage. Separate Bass and Treble controls. **£18.15. 4**

## GENERAL DETAILS:

- For use on A.C. mains 200-250 volts.
- Separate Ferrite Rod Aerials are used for medium and long wavebands.
- Full A.V.C. on long, medium and short wavebands. Amplitude limitation on frequency modulation band.
- Latest miniature B.V.A. Valves.
- Gram switching on wavechange switch.
- Plug-in connections for Pick-up, Speaker and Gram motor.

**BUILT TO HIGHEST TECHNICAL STANDARDS.**

Write also for details of F.M. Tuner Units, TV Converters, Tape Recorders and Crystal Tuners.

THE

**Dulci** COMPANY LIMITED  
97 VILLIERS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2.  
Telephone: WIL 6678.

*There's a wonderful future  
for you in -*

**ELECTRONICS**

Train to meet the need for pioneers in this expanding field.

Every day the demand for the expert in electronics grows. Radio, television, radar and the whole field of industrial automation are rapidly expanding, and the trained specialist assures for himself a well-paid career in this quickly developing profession. Here is your opportunity to enter for

**3-year course in Telecommunication  
Engineering**

(including opportunity for nine months' practical attachment in E.M.I. Laboratories and Workshops). Final qualification is the City and Guilds Full Technological Certificate. Next course commences on 11th September, 1956.

**E.M.I. INSTITUTES**

Dept. 32G, 10, Pembridge Square, London, W.2.

Telephone: BAYswater 5131/2.

The College associated with a world-wide electronics industry, including "His Master's Voice," Marcomphone, Columbia, etc.

1A40

# BURGOYNE

## 8 VALVE

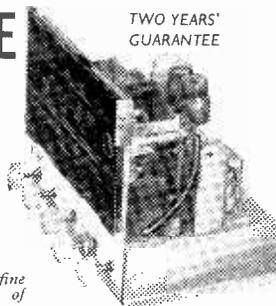
 TWO YEARS'  
GUARANTEE

 RADIOGRAM  
CHASSIS R.G.I.

 Now available on  
Credit Sale Terms

### NO INTEREST CHARGES

You can own this fine  
chassis from the first of  
9 equal monthly  
payments of **5/11**



200 250 v.

 Carriage and packing 7/6. Cash price 22 gns.  
(List price maintained despite recent Budget increase.)

A fine chassis for the connoisseur wanting only the best at a price within his means. Undistorted push-pull output giving 8 watts of quality reproduction and using negative feedback.

**• A few R.G.I. Features . . .**

- ★ Separate bass and treble controls for cut and lift.
- ★ Wavebands 16-50; 190-550; 1,000-2,000 metres.
- ★ Precision flywheel Tuning ★ Speech coil impedance 3 or 15 ohms ★ Extension speaker sockets.

**E. & G. MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO.**

 The Radio Centre, 33, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1  
Telephone: MUSEum 6667.

**COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER R-1155.** Another purchase from the Air Ministry enables us to offer you this superlative Communications Receiver at prices to suit every pocket. A World Station Getter, this covers 5 wave ranges: 18.5-7.5 mc s., 7.5-3.0 mc s., 1,500-600 kc s., 500-200 kc s., 200-75 kc s., and is easily and simply adapted for mains use, full details with circuits of receiver being supplied. New in Maker's Cases and aerial tested. **£11.19.6.**

Ditto but slightly used for demonstration purposes. **£9.19.6.**  
**A.C. MAINS POWER PACK OUTPUT STAGE.**—In black metal case enabling the receiver to be operated immediately without any modification, can be supplied as follows:—Less Speaker, **£4.10.0**; with 6 1/2 in. P.M. Speaker, **£5.5.0**.  
**DEDUCT 10/- IF PURCHASING RECEIVER & POWER PACK TOGETHER.**

Please add carriage costs of 10/6 for Receiver and 3/6 for Power Pack.

**COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER RA-1B.**—Just released by the Air Ministry, this is a superb 6 waveband American Receiver covering 150-315 kc s., 315-680 kc s., 680-1,500 kc s., 1.80-3.70 mc s., 3.70-7.50 mc s., 7.50-15.0 mc s. Takes in all important bands, including Trawlers. Illuminated Vernier scale is most accurately calibrated, and slow-motion tuning is completely free from backlash. Incorporates AVC, CW, and Sensitivity controls. Valves are 5 of 6K7G, 1 of 6L7G, 1 of 6R7G, and 1 of 6K9G (output). Case size 10in. x 7in. x 14in. finished in black crackle. Power requirements 6.3 v. and 250 v. All receivers aerial tested before despatch. **ONLY £11.19.6** (carriage, etc., 10/6).

**POCKET VOLT METERS,** not ex-Govt.—Read 0.15 v. and 0-300 v. A.C. or D.C. BRAND NEW & UNUSED. **ONLY 18/6.**

**R.F. UNITS TYPE 26 & 27.**—For use with the R355 or any receiver with a 6.3 v. supply. These are the variable tuning units which use 2 valves EF54, and 1 of EC52. Type 26 covers 65-60 mc s. (5-6 metres) and Type 27 covers 85-85 mc s. (3.5-5.0 metres). Complete with valves and BRAND NEW IN MAKERS' CARTONS. **ONLY 29/6** each.

**HOT TUB METERS.**—For checking running time of equipment up to 9,999 hours. Operates from normal 50 cycles mains. BRAND NEW IN MAKERS' CARTONS. **ONLY 39/6.**

**MODEL MAKER'S MOTOR.**—Only 2in. long and 1 1/2 in. diameter with 1/2 in. long spindle. Reversible poles. Will operate on 4, 6, 12 or 24 volts D.C. **ONLY 10/6.**

Amounts given for carriage refer to inland only.

**U.E.I. CORPORATION** 138, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1 (Phone: TERminus 7937)

Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays. We are 2 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station), and 5 mins. by bus from King's Cross.

## Practical Wireless

**BLUEPRINT SERVICE****PRACTICAL WIRELESS**

	<i>No. of Blueprint</i>
<b>CRYSTAL SETS</b>	
1/6d. each	
1937 Crystal Receiver ...	PW71*
The "Junior" Crystal Set ...	PW94*
2s. each	
Dual-Wave "Crystal Diode" ...	PW95*

**STRAIGHT SETS**

<b>Battery Operated</b>	
One-valve : 2s. each	
The "Pyramid" One-valver (HF Pen) ...	PW93*
The Modern One-valver ...	PW96*
Two-valve : 2s. each.	
The Signet Two (D & LF) ...	PW76*
3s. each	
Modern Two-valver (two band receiver) ...	PW98*
Three-valve : 2s. each	
Summit Three (HF Pen, D, Pen) ...	PW37*
The "Rapid" Straight 3 (D, 2 LF (RC & Trans)) ...	PW82*
F. J. Camm's "Sprite" Three (HF, Pen, D, Tet) ...	PW87*
3s. each.	
The All-dry Three ...	PW97*
Four-valve : 2s. each.	
Fury Four Super (SG, SG, D, Pen) ...	PW34C*

**Mains Operated**

Two-valve : 2s. each.	
Selectone A.C. Radiogram Two (D, Pow) ...	PW19*
Three-valve : 3s. 6d. each.	
A.C. Band-Pass 3 ...	PW99*
Four-valve : 2s. each.	
A.C. Fury Four (SG, SG, D, Pen) ...	PW20*
A.C. Hall-Mark (HF Pen, D, Push Pull) ...	PW45*

**SUPERHETS**

<b>Battery Sets : 2s. each.</b>	
F. J. Camm's 2-valve Superhet ...	PW52*
<b>Mains Operated : 3s. 6d. each.</b>	
"Coronet" A.C.4 ...	PW100*
AC/DC "Coronet" Four ...	PW101*

*No. of  
Blueprint***SHORT-WAVE SETS****Battery Operated**

One-valve : 2s. each.	
Simple S.W. One-valver ...	PW88*
Two-valve : 2s. each.	
Midget Short-wave Two (D, Pen) ...	PW38A*
Three-valve : 2s. each.	
Experimenter's Short-wave Three (SG, D, Pow) ...	PW30A*
The Perfect 3 (D, 2 LF (RC and Trans)) ...	PW63*
The Band-spread S.W. Three (HF, Pen, D, (Pen), Pen) ...	PW68*

**PORTABLES**

1s. 6d.	
The "Mini-Four" All-dry (4-valve superhet) ...	*

**MISCELLANEOUS**

2s. each.	
S.W. Converter-Adapter (1 valve) ...	PW48A*
(2 sheets), 7s. 6d.	
The P.W. 3-speed Autogram ...	*
The P.W. Electronic Organ (2 sheets.), 7s. 6d.	*

**TELEVISION**

The "Argus" (6in. C.R. Tube), 2/6*	
The "Super-visor" (3 Sheets), 7/6*	
The "Simplex" ... 3/-*	

*All the following blueprints, as well as the PRACTICAL WIRELESS numbers below 94 are pre-war designs, kept in circulation for those amateurs who wish to utilise old components which they may have in their spares box. The majority of the components for these receivers are no longer stocked by retailers.*

**AMATEUR WIRELESS AND WIRELESS MAGAZINE STRAIGHT SETS****Battery Operated**

One-valve : 2s.	
B.B.C. Special One-valver ...	AW387*

**Mains Operated**

Two-valve : 2s. each.	
Consoelectric Two (D, Pen), A.C. ...	AW403

**SPECIAL NOTE**

THESE blueprints are drawn full size. The issues containing descriptions of these sets are now out of print, but an asterisk denotes that constructional details are available, free with the blueprint.

The index letters which precede the Blueprint Number indicate the periodical in which the description appears. Thus P.W. refers to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, A.W. to Amateur Wireless, W.M. to Wireless Magazine.

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

*No. of  
Blueprint***SHORT-WAVE SETS****Battery Operated**

One-valve : 2s. each.	
S.W. One-valver for American ...	AW429*
Two-valve : 2s. each.	
Ultra-short Battery Two (SG, det Pen) ...	WM402*
Four-valve : 3s. each.	
A.W. Short Wave World-beater (HF Pen, D, RC, Trans) ...	AW436*
Standard Four-valver Short-waver (SG, D, LF, P) ...	WM383*

**Mains Operated**

Four-valve : 3s.	
Standard Four-valve A.C. Short-waver (SG, D, RC, Trans) ...	WM391*

**MISCELLANEOUS**

Enthusiast's Power Amplifier (10 Watts) (3/-)	WM387*
Listener's 5-watt A.C. Amplifier (3/-)	WM392*
De Luxe Concert A.C. Electrogram (2/-)	WM403*

**QUERY COUPON**

This coupon is available until Feb. 6th 1956 and must accompany all Queries, sent in accord with the notice on our "Open to Discussion" page. PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Feb. 1956.

Trace the Trouble  
in a Trice



**PIFCO**  
**ALL-IN-ONE**  
**RADIOMETER**

- ★ Circuit Test
- ★ L.T. & H.T. Tests
- ★ mA Test
- ★ Valve Test

Use the PIFCO All-in-One RADIOMETER for the practical testing of all types of radio and electrical apparatus. You can carry out continuity and resistance tests, check H.T., L.T., and G.B. voltages, also Household Appliances, Car Lighting Systems, Bell Circuits, etc. May be used on A.C. or D.C. mains.

Obtainable from your local dealer.  
Write for informative folder to:—

★ ONLY  
**32/6**  
COMPLETE

**PIFCO LTD., WATLING ST., MANCHESTER 4**  
and 36-37, UPPER THAMES ST., LONDON, E.C.4

**REPANCO HIGH GAIN COILS**

**DUAL RANGE MINIATURE CRYSTAL SET COIL**, with circuit. Type DRX1, 2/6.

**DUAL RANGE COIL** with reaction. With 2 mains and 2 battery circuits. Type DRR2, 4/-.

**MATCHED PAIR DUAL RANGE T.R.F. COILS**, with reaction; with battery and mains circuits. Type DRM3 8/- pair.

**STANDARD I.F. TRANSFORMERS**. Type S.E. 1 1/2in x 1in. x 2 1/2in. Pre-aligned, 465 kc/s., 13/6 pair.

**MINIATURE I.F. TRANSFORMERS**. Type M.S.E. 1 3/16in. x 1 3/16in. x 1 1/4in. Pre-aligned, 465 Kc/s., 12/6 pair.

**FERRITE ROD AERIAL**. Type FR1. Long and medium wave. Complete with fixing brackets, 12/6.

- ★ All coils wound on low loss formers.
- ★ Individually tested and guaranteed.
- ★ Post 3d. on all orders. ★ Trade supplied.

Distributed by:

**RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD.**  
33, MUCH PARK STREET, COVENTRY  
Telephone: Coventry 62572

*Finest Soldering?* Always specify  
**ERSIN MULTICORE to be precise**

Wherever precision soldering is essential, manufacturers, engineers and handymen rely on MULTICORE. There's a MULTICORE SOLDER just made for the job you have in hand. Here are some of them.

**SIZE 1 CARTON**  
4 specifications for  
radio enthusiasts.

**5/-**



**HANDYMAN'S**  
**CARTON**  
Sufficient for  
200 average  
joints.  
**6d.**

**TAPE SOLDER**  
**MELTS WITH**  
**A MATCH!**  
Real tin/lead solder  
cores of Ersin  
Flux. Needs no  
soldering iron  
or extraflux.

**1/-**  
**PER CARD**



**Bib GIFT PACK**

The ideal present for any electrician or handyman—a Bib Stripper, Tape Solder and Insulated Screwdriver on a presentation card—all for **5/-**

MANUFACTURERS ARE INVITED TO  
WRITE FOR DETAILS OF BULK PACKS AT BULK PRICES

**MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD.**

MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS (BOXMOOR 3638)

**CONSTRUCTORS build these at**

**DOWN-TO-EARTH PRICES**

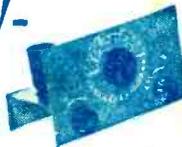
**PERSONAL**  
**PORTABLE**  
**RADIO** **30/-**

This little set was designed to give you a real personal portable radio that you can enjoy anywhere without disturbing others. Use it on camping trips, in bed, in your office, or just anywhere.  
Send 2/- for layout, Wiring diagram and Components Price List



**1v SHORT-WAVE RADIO**

- ★ Covers 10-100 metres.
  - ★ World-wide reception.
  - ★ Low drain valve.
  - ★ Picture diagram and instructions for beginners.
  - ★ Assembling time 1 hr.
- 30/-**



This 1 valve S.W. receiver can be built from our list of components for 30/-, including valve and 1 coil covering 20-40 metres. Provision is made to increase to 2 or 3 valves if required. All components can be purchased separately and are colour-coded so that the beginner can build this set quite easily.

Send 2/- for specification, wiring diagram, layout and price list to:—

**R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD**  
11 OLIVER ROAD, LONDON, E.17. Mail order only.